Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası Anonim Şirketi

Consolidated financial statements and related disclosures at September 30, 2019 together with limited review report

(Convenience translation of the limited review report and financial statements originally issued in Turkish – see section three Note I.b)



Güney Bağımsız Denetim ve SMMM A Ş Maslak Mah Eski Büyükdere Cad Orjin Maslak İş Merkezi No 27 Kal 2-3-4 Daire 54-57-59 34485 Sariyer İstanbul - Türkiye Tel +90 212 315 3000 Fax: +90 212 230 8291 ey.com Ticaret Sicil No 479920 Mersis No 0-4350-3032-6000017

Convenience translation of the auditor's report originally issued in Turkish, See Note I.b of Section three)

REVIEW REPORT ON INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

To the Board of Directors of Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

Introduction

We have reviewed the consolidated statement of financial position of Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. ("the Bank") and its subsidiaries (together will be referred as "the Group") at September 30, 2019 and the related consolidated statement of profit or loss, consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity, consolidated statement of cash flows and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes to the consolidated financial statements for the nine-month-period then ended. The Bank Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated interim financial information in accordance with the "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" published in the Official Gazette no.26333 dated 1 November 2006, and other regulations on accounting records of Banks published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") and circulars and interpretations published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Authority (together referred as BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation) and Turkish Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" principles for those matters not regulated by BRSA Legislation; together referred as "BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation". Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these consolidated interim financial information based on our review.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim consolidated financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial reporting process, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review of interim consolidated financial information is substantially less in scope than an independent audit performed in accordance with the Independent Auditing Standards of Turkey and the objective of which is to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. Consequently, a review of the interim consolidated financial information does not provide assurance that the audit firm will be aware of all significant matters which would have been identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying consolidated financial statements do not give a true view of the consolidated financial position of Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. at September 30, 2019, and the results of its operations and its consolidated cash flows for the nine-month-period then ended in all material aspects in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation.

Report on other regulatory requirements arising from legislation

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the financial information provided in the accompanying interim activity report in Section VII, are not consistent, in all material respects, with the reviewed consolidated financial statements and disclosures.

Other Matter

The consolidated financial statements of the Bank as at 31 December 2018 and 30 September 2018 were audited and reviewed by another audit firm, which expressed an unqualified opinion and an unqualified conclusion in their reports issued on 7 March 2019 and 19 November 2018, respectively.

Additional paragraph for convenience translation to English:

As explained in detail in Note I.b of Section Three, the effects of differences between accounting principles and standards set out by regulations in conformity with "BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation" and the accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which the accompanying consolidated financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") have not been quantified in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in such countries and IFRS.

Güney Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik Anonim Şirketi A member for al Ernst& Young Global Limited





CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT OF ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. AS OF AND FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

Parent Bank's headquarter address

: Saray Mah, Dr, Adnan Büyükdeniz Cad, No: 6 34768 Ümraniye/İstanbul

Parent Bank's phone number and facsimile Parent Bank's website Electronic mail contact info 00 90 216 666 01 01 - 00 90 216 666 16 00

: www.albaraka.com.tr

: albarakaturk@albarakaturk.com.tr

The consolidated interim financial report prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks as regulated by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency is comprised of the following sections.

- GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK
- CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE PARENT BANK
- EXPLANATIONS ON THE ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES APPLIED IN THE RELATED PERIOD
- INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL STRUCTURE AND RISK MANAGEMENT
- EXPLANATORY DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
- LIMITED REVIEW REPORT
- INTERIM REPORT

Investments in subsidiaries, real estate investment funds, venture capital investment funds, security funds, joint ventures and associates whose financial statements have been consolidated in this consolidated financial report are as follows:

	Subsidiaries	Real Estate Investment	Venture Capital Investment Funds	Security Funds	Joint Ventures	Associates
1.	Bereket Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.	Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A Ş. One Tower Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu	Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Değer Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu	Albaraka PortföyYönetimi A.Ş. Katılım Hisse Senedi Fonu (Hisse Senedi Yoğun Fon)	Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş.	÷
2.	Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A Ş. Dükkan Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu	Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.Fintech Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu	Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Katılım Fonu		-
3.	Insha Gmbh	Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Batışehir Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu	•	Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Altın Katılım Fonu	-	-
4.	-	Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Metropol Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu		Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Kira Sertifikaları Katılım Fonu	<i>a</i>	-
5.	•	•	•	Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A Ş Kısa Vadeli Kira Sertifikaları Katılım Fonu	•	

Bereket One Ltd and Albaraka Sukuk Ltd, which are not a subsidiaries of the Bank but over which the Bank has 100% controlling power, have been included in the consolidation due to the reason that these companies are "Structured Entity".

The consolidated financial statements and related disclosures and footnotes; presented in thousands of Turkish Lira unless otherwise indicated; have been prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Accounting Applications of Banks and Safeguarding of Documents, Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency regulations, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards and the related appendices and interpretations and in compliance with the records of our Bank, have been reviewed and presented as attached.

November 8/2019 Adnan Ahmed Melikşah UTKU Kemaleddin DİLBAZ Mustafa ÇETİN Yusuf ABDULMALEK **Financial Reporting** Assistant General Chairman of the Board of General Manager Manager Manager Directors Süleyman KALKAN Mehmet ASUTAY Mustafa B KABACI Member of the Audit Committee Member of the Audit Committee of the Audit Committee Chairman Contact information of the personnel in charge of the addressing of questions about this financial report: Bora ŞİMŞEK / Financial Reporting / Vice Manager Name-Surname/Title 00 90 216 666 05 59 Telephone 00 90 216 666 16 11 Facsimile Albaraka Turk Katilim Bani asi A Ş www.albarakaturk.com.tr İstanbul Tiçaret Sıçil Memurluğu No:206671 albarakaturk@hs03.kep.tr tel 🔄 (0216) 666 01 01 Mersis No: 0047000870200019 faks (0216) 666 16 00 Saray Mah. Dr. Adnan Büyükdeniz Cad.

SWIFT: BTEHTRIS

No 6 34768 Umraniye/Istanbul

Table of contents

		Page
	on One	
Gene	ral information	
I.	History of the Parent Bank including its incorporation date, initial legal status and amendments to legal status	1
II.	Shareholding structure, shareholders having direct or indirect, joint or individual control over the	
	management and supervision of the Parent Bank and disclosures on related changes in the	
	current year, if any	1
III.	Explanation on the chairman and members of board of directors, members of audit committee,	
	general manager and assistant general managers, their areas of responsibility and their shares in the Parent Bank, if any	2
IV.	Information on the Parent Bank's qualified shareholders	2
V.	Summary on the Parent Bank's service activities and field of operations	3
VI.	Differences between the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of	
	Banks and Turkish Accounting Standards with respect to consolidation and short explanation	
	about the institutions subject to full or proportional consolidation and institutions which are	
. ///	deducted from equity or not included in these three methods	3
VII.	The existing or potential, actual or legal obstacles on immediate transfer of equity or	4
	reimbursement of liabilities between the Parent Bank and Its subsidiaries	4
Sectio	on Two	
	onsolidated financial statements	
Ι.	Consolidated balance sheet (Statement of financial position)	6
II.	Consolidated statement of off-balance sheet	8
III.	Consolidated statement of profit or loss	9
IV.	Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	10
V. VI.	Consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity Consolidated statement of cash flows	11 13
	on Three unting policies	
1.	Explanations on basis of presentation	14
II.	Explanations on strategy of using financial instruments and foreign currency transactions	15
III.	Information on consolidated associates	16
IV.	Explanations on forward, option contracts and derivative instruments	19
V.	Explanations on profit share income and expenses	19
VI.	Explanations on fees, commission income and expenses	19
VII. VIII.	Explanations on financial assets	20 22
IX.	Explanations on expected credit losses Explanations on offsetting of financial instruments	22
X.	Explanations on sale and repurchase agreements and lending of securities	23
XI.	Explanations on assets held for sale and discontinued operations and liabilities related to these	
	assets	24
XII.	Explanations on goodwill and other intangible assets	24
XIII.	Explanations on tangible assets	25
XIV.	Explanations on investment property	26
XV. XVI.	Explanations on leasing transactions Explanations on provisions and contingent liabilities	26 27
XVII.	Explanations on liabilities regarding employee rights	28
XVIII.	Explanations on taxation	28
XIX.	Additional explanations on borrowings	30
XX.	Explanations on issued share certificates	30
XXI.	Explanations on acceptances and availed drafts	30
XXII.	Explanations on government grants	30
XXIII.	Explanations on segment reporting	30
XXIV.	Explanations on other matters	30

Sect	ion Four	
Info	rmation on consolidated financial structure and risk management of the Group	
Ι.	Explanations on consolidated capital adequacy standard ratio	31
II.	Explanations on consolidated credit risk	36
III.	Explanations on consolidated currency risk	36
IV.	Explanations on consolidated position risk of equity securities in banking book	38
V.	Explanations on consolidated liquidity risk	38
VI.	Explanations on consolidated leverage ratio	43
VII.	Explanations on presentation of consolidated financial assets and liabilities at fair values	44
VIII.	Explanations regarding the activities carried out on behalf and account of other persons	44
IX.	Explanations on consolidated risk management	45
Х.	Explanations on consolidated business segments	46
Sec	tion Five	
	lanations and notes on the consolidated financial statements	
Ι.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets	47
II.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities	66
III.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated off- balance sheet	74
IV.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated statement of profit or loss	76
V.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated statements of changes in shareholders' equity	82
VI.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated statement of cash flows	82
VII.	Explanations related to the risk group of the Parent Bank	83
VIII.	Explanations related to consolidated domestic, foreign and off-shore branches or investments	0.4
NZ.	and foreign representative offices	84
IX.	Explanations related to subsequent events	84
Х.	Other issues that have significant effect on the balance sheet or that are ambiguous and/or open to interpretation and require clarification	84
•		
	tion Six	
	ted review Report	05
I.	Explanations on limited review report	85
II.	Other notes and explanations prepared by the independent auditors	85
Sect	ion Seven	
	rim report	
I.	General Information	86
II.	Banks Financial Information and Evaluations	90

- I. II. General Information Banks Financial Information and Evaluations

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

SECTION ONE

General Information

I. History of the Parent Bank including its incorporation date, initial legal status and amendments to legal status:

Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası Anonim Sirketi ("The Parent Bank") was incorporated on November 5. 1984 with the name of Albaraka Türk Özel Finans Kurumu A.S., based on the decision of the Council of Ministers numbered 83/7506 and dated December 16, 1983 regarding establishments of Special Finance Houses and obtained the operating permission from the Central Bank of Turkey with the letter numbered 10912 and dated January 21, 1985.

Special Finance Houses, operating in accordance with the Communiqués of Under Secretariat of Treasury and the Central Bank of Turkey based on the decision of Council of Ministers numbered 83/7506, have been subjected to the provisions of the Banking Law numbered 4389 with the change of law dated December 17, 1999 and numbered 4491. Special Finance Houses have been subjected to the provisions of "Communiqué Related to the Incorporation and Activities of Special Finance Houses" published in the Official Gazette dated September 20, 2001 numbered 24529 by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA"). "Communiqué Related to the Incorporation and Activities of Special Finance Houses" has been superseded by the "Communiqué Related to Credit Operations of Banks" published in the Official Gazette dated November 1, 2006 numbered 26333 and the Parent Bank operates in accordance with the Banking Law numbered 5411 published in the Official Gazette dated November 1, 2005 numbered 25983.

The decision regarding the change in the title of the Parent Bank, in relation with the provisions of the Banking Law numbered 5411, was agreed in the Extraordinary General Meeting dated December 21. 2005 and the title of the Parent Bank was changed as "Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş.". The change in the title was registered in Istanbul Trade Registry on December 22, 2005 and published in the Trade Registry Gazette dated December 27, 2005, numbered 6461.

The Parent Bank together with its consolidated ownerships is referred to as the "Group" in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

The Parent Bank's head office is located in Istanbul and is operating through 228 (December 31, 2018: 229) local branches and 2 (December 31, 2018: 1) foreign branch and with 3.833 (December 31, 2018: 3.988) staff as of September 30, 2019. The Group has 3.856 (December 31, 2018: 4.005) staff as of September 30, 2019.

П. Shareholding structure, shareholders having direct or indirect, joint or individual control over the management and supervision of the Parent Bank and the disclosures on related changes in the current year, if any:

As of September 30, 2019, 54,06% (December 31, 2018: 54,06%) of the Parent Bank's shares are owned by Albaraka Banking Group located in Bahrain and 7,84% (December 31, 2018: 7,84%) owned by Islamic Development Bank, 25,25% (December 31, 2018: 25,22%) of the shares are publicly traded and quoted at Borsa İstanbul. Rest belongs to different real persons and corporate entities.

III. Explanation on the chairman and members of board of directors, members of audit committee, general manager and assistant general managers, their areas of responsibility and their shares in the Parent Bank, if any^(*):

Title	Name and Surname	Administrative Function and Responsibility	Educational Degree	Ownership Percentage (%)
Chairman of the Board of Directors (BOD):	Adnan Ahmed Yusuf ABDULMALEK	Chairman of BOD	Master	(*) 0,0000
Members of BOD:	Osman AKYÜZ	II.Chairman of BOD	Bachelor	-
	İbrahim Fayez Humaid ALSHAMSI	Member of BOD	Bachelor	(*) 0,0000
	Hamad Abdulla A. ALOQAB	Member of BOD	Bachelor	(*) 0,0000
	Fahad Abdullah A. ALRAJHI	Member of BOD	Bachelor	(*) 0,0000
	Süleyman KALKAN	Member of BOD	Bachelor	· -
	Mustafa BÜYÜKABACI	Member of BOD	Master	-
	Dr. Khaled Abdulla Mohamed ATEEQ	Member of BOD	Doctorate	-
	Prof. Dr. Mehmet ASUTAY	Member of BOD	Doctorate	-
	Wasim Ahmed ABDULWAHAB	Member of BOD	Master	_
	Prof. Dr. Kemal VAROL	Member of BOD	Doctorate	_
	Muhammad Zarrug M. RAJAB	Independent Member of BOD	Bachelor	-
General Manager:	Melikşah UTKU	Member of BOD/General Manager	Master	-
Assistant General	Turgut SIMITCIOĞLU	Assistant General Manager	Master	-
Managers:		Responsible for Credit Risks		
-	Mustafa ÇETİN	Assistant General Manager	Bachelor	-
		Responsible for Finance and Strategy		
	Nevzat BAYRAKTAR	Assistant General Manager Responsible for Sales	Bachelor	-
	Hasan ALTUNDAĞ	Assistant General Manager Responsible for Marketing	Bachelor	-
	Malek Khodr TEMSAH	Assistant General Manager Responsible for Treasury and Financial Institutions	Master	-
	Fatih BOZ	Assistant General Manager Responsible for Credits	Master	-
	Volkan Evcil	Assistant General Manager Responsible Central Operations	Bachelor	-
	Süleyman ÇELİK	Assistant General Manager Responsible for Human Values and Administrative Affairs	Bachelor	-
	Süleyman ÇELİK (Deputy)	Assistant General Manager Responsible for Information Technologies	Bachelor	-
Chief Legal Consultancy	Hasan AVŞAR	Chief Legal Consultant	Bachelor	-
Audit Committee:	Mustafa BÜYÜKABACI	Chairman of Audit Committee	Master	-
	Süleyman KALKAN	Member of Audit Committee	Bachelor	-
	Prof. Dr. Mehmet ASUTAY	Member of Audit Committee	Doctorate	-

 $(\ensuremath{^\circ})$ The share amounts of these persons are between TL 1-10 (full).

Chairman and members of BOD, members of audit committee, general manager and assistant general managers own 0,0000% of the Parent Bank's share capital (December 31, 2018: 0,0000%).

IV. Information on the Parent Bank's qualified shareholders:

The Parent Bank's paid in capital amounting to TL 900.000 consists of 900.000.000 number of shares with a nominal value of TL 1 (full) for each share. TL 486.523 of the paid in capital is owned by qualified shareholders who are listed below:

Name/Commercial Name	Share amount (nominal)	Share ratio	Paid shares	Unpaid shares
Albaraka Banking Group	486.523	54,06% ^(*)	486.523	-

^(*)Shares purchased by the Parent Albaraka Banking Group from Stock Exchange is not included.

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2019 (Thousand of Turkish Lire (TL) unloss otherwise stated)

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

V. Summary on the Parent Bank's service activities and field of operations:

The Parent Bank operates in accordance with the principles of interest-free banking as a participation bank. The Parent Bank mainly collects funds through current accounts and participation accounts based on profit and loss sharing agreements and investment agency agreements, which are only for legal entities. The Parent Bank lends such funds through corporate finance support, retail finance support, profit/loss sharing investment, finance lease, financing commodity against document and joint investments.

The Parent Bank classifies current and profit sharing accounts separately from other accounts in accordance with their maturities. Profit sharing accounts are classified under six different maturity groups; up to one month, up to three months (three months included), up to six months (six months included), up to one year (one year included), one year and more than one year (with monthly, quarterly, semi-annual and annual profit share payment) and accumulated participation accounts.

The Bank may determine the profit rate following operating the participation accounts or estimated rates for investment agencies. The rate of participation accounts' participation to the loss is one hundred percent.

The Parent Bank constitutes specific fund pools with minimum maturities of one month, to be allocated to individually predetermined projects for financing purposes. Profit sharing accounts, which are part of the funds collected for project financing purpose, are managed in accordance with their maturities and independently from other accounts and transfers from these accounts to any other maturity groups are not executed. Specific fund pools are liquidated at the end of the financing period.

In addition to its ordinary banking activities, the Parent Bank operates as an insurance agency on behalf of Bereket Sigorta, Anadolu Sigorta, Güneş Sigorta, Allianz Sigorta, Unico Sigorta, Neova Sigorta, Ankara Sigorta, Coface Sigorta, Avivasa Emeklilik Hayat, as an insurance agency on behalf of Generali Sigorta, as a private pension insurance agency on behalf of Anadolu Hayat Emeklilik, Avivasa Emeklilik Hayat and Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat, and as a brokerage agency on behalf of Bizim Menkul Değerler A.Ş. through its branches, engages in purchase and sale of precious metals, provides intermediary services in quick money transfers, credit card and member business (P.O.S.) services.

Moreover, the Parent Bank is involved in providing non-cash loans, which mainly comprise letters of guarantee, letters of credit and acceptances.

Transactions, which can be carried out by the Parent Bank, are not limited to the clauses listed above. If any activities other than those mentioned are considered as beneficial to the Parent Bank, the application must be recommended by the Board of Directors, approved by the General Assembly and authorized by relevant legal authorities, which then needs to be approved by the Ministry of Trade since such applications, are amendments in nature to the Article of Association. The application is included in the Article of Association after all necessary approvals are obtained.

VI. Differences between the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks and Turkish Accounting Standards with respect to consolidation and short explanation about the institutions subject to full or proportional consolidation and institutions, which are deducted from equity or not included in these three methods:

The Parent Bank did not consolidate its associate Kredi Garanti Fonu A.Ş. through equity method considering the materiality principle and its insignificant influence over the associate, the related associate is carried at cost in the accompanying financial statements. Natura Gida Sanavi ve Ticaret A.S. which is an subsidiary of "Değer Girisim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu" controlled by the Parent Bank, Inooster Bilgi Teknolojileri A.Ş. and Pedudi Bilişim Teknolojileri A.Ş., Tam Entegre Yazılım A.Ş. and Kronnika Bilgi Teknolojileri A.Ş. which are associates of "Fintech Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu" controlled by Parent Bank have not been consolidated since they are non-financial subsidiaries and associates, respectively. The Parent Bank consolidated Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş., an entity under common control, and Bereket Varlık Kiralama A.Ş., Insha Gmbh, Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. the subsidiaries of the Parent Bank, through equity method and full consolidation method, respectively. Bereket One Ltd, and Albaraka Sukuk Ltd, which are not subsidiaries of the Parent Bank but over which the Parent Bank has 100% controlling power have been included in the consolidation due to the reason that these companies are "Structured Entity". Real Estate Investment Funds "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. One Tower Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu", "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Batışehir Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu", "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Dükkan Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu", "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Metropol Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu" and Venture Capital Investment Funds

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.S. NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2019 (Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

VI. Differences between the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks and Turkish Accounting Standards with respect to consolidation and short explanation about the institutions subject to full or proportional consolidation and institutions, which are deducted from equity or not included in these three methods (continued):

"Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Değer Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu", "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Fintech Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu" and other security (investment) funds controlled by the Parent Bank have been consolidated as well. Due to non-financial partnership, "Albaraka Kültür Sanat ve Yayıncılık A.Ş." which is the subsidiary of the Parent Bank has not been consolidated.

The existing or potential, actual or legal obstacles on immediate transfer of equity or reimbursement VII. of liabilities between the parent bank and its subsidiaries:

There is no immediate transfer of equity between the Parent Bank and its subsidiaries. There is no existing or potential, actual or legal obstacle to the reimbursement of liabilities between the Parent Bank and its subsidiaries.

SECTION TWO

The consolidated financial statements

- I. Consolidated balance sheet (Statement of financial position)
- II. Consolidated statement of off-balance sheet
- III. Consolidated statement of profit or loss
- IV. Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income
- V. Consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity
- VI. Consolidated statement of cash flows

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

			0.115	Reviewed	100		Audited	
	ASSETS	Notes		RRENT PERI	-		RIOR PERIO	
		(Section		ember 30, 2			ember 31, 20	
		Five-I)	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
I.	FINANCIAL ASSETS (Net)		0 E77 04E	10 000 000	40 576 075	2 025 724	40 460 700	40 005 546
ı. 1.1				10.999.060	13.576.275	2.035.734		12.205.516
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	(1)	1.902.706		11.336.236	1.315.576	9.803.977	11.119.553
	Cash and Balances with Central Bank		721.852		6.704.341	509.720		5.918.381
	Banks		1.209.414	3.451.300	4.660.714	822.730	4.395.605	5.218.335
	Money Market Placements		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.1.4.	Expected Credit Losses (-)		28.560	259	28.819	16.874	289	17.163
	Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through							
1.2	Profit/Loss (FVTPL)	(2)	23.849	366.778	390.627	10.472	1.997	12.469
1.2.1	Government Securities		912	366.073	366.985	834	-	834
1.2.2	Equity Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.2.3	Other Financial Assets		22.937	705	23.642	9.638	1.997	11.635
	Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other							
1.3	Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)	(3)	642.405	1.195.428	1.837.833	708.176	363.808	1.071.984
1.3.1	Government Securities	(-)	642.390	1.174.515	1.816.905	708.161	350.353	1.058.514
	Equity Securities		15	20.913	20.928	15	13.455	13.470
	Other Financial Assets		-	20.010	20.020	-	10.100	
1.4	Derivative Financial Assets	(5)	8.255	3.324	11.579	1.510	_	1.510
	Derivative Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through	(3)	0.233	5.524	11.575	1.510	_	1.510
1 / 1	Profit/Loss		8.255	3.324	11.579	1.510		1.510
1.4.1	Derivative Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through		0.200	3.324	11.579	1.510	-	1.510
1 1 0								
1.4.2	Other Comprehensive Income		-	-	-	-	-	-
	FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT AMORTISED COST							
П.	(NET)	(-)		13.475.620	28.702.607	16.594.878		26.803.495
2.1	Loans	(6)		12.602.828	28.251.033	16.796.658	10.265.568	27.062.226
2.2	Lease Receivables	(7)	226.273	13.127	239.400	375.304	4.250	379.554
2.3	Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	(4)	602.343	959.879	1.562.222	618.506	-	618.506
2.3.1	Government Securities		602.343	903.308	1.505.651	618.506	-	618.506
2.3.2	Other Financial Assets		-	56.571	56.571	-	-	-
2.4	Expected Credit Losses (-)	(6)	1.249.834	100.214	1.350.048	1.195.590	61.201	1.256.791
	ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND ASSETS OF							
III.	DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)	(8)	170.721	756	171.477	648.970	718	649.688
3.1	Asset Held for Resale	(-)	170.721	756	171.477	648.970	718	649.688
3.2	Assets of Discontinued Operations			100		010.070	-	0.0000
IV.	OWNERSHIP INVESTMENTS (Net)	(9)	267.214		267.214	99.571		99.571
4.1	Associates (Net)	(3)	10.934	-	10.934	71.647	-	71.647
	Associates Consolidated Under Equity Accounting		10.954	-	10.934	/1.04/	-	/1.04/
			-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unconsolidated Associates		10.934	-	10.934	71.647	-	71.647
4.2	Subsidiaries (Net)		222.236	-	222.236	3.540	-	3.540
	Unconsolidated Financial Investments in Subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unconsolidated Non-Financial Investments in Subsidiaries		222.236	-	222.236	3.540	-	3.540
4.3	Joint Ventures (Net)		34.044	-	34.044	24.384	-	24.384
4.3.1	Joint-Ventures Consolidated Under Equity Accounting		34.044	-	34.044	24.384	-	24.384
	Unconsolidated Joint-Ventures		-	-	-	-	-	-
۷.	TANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)	(10)	1.465.455	19.904	1.485.359	655.238	219	655.457
VI.	INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)	(11)	31.268	5.000	36.268	31.422	5.312	36.734
6.1	Goodwill		-	3.765	3.765	-	4.000	4.000
6.2	Others		31.268	1.235	32.503	31,422	1.312	32.734
	INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net)	(12)	1.423.088	-	1.423.088	1.074.667	-	1.074.667
	CURRENT TAX ASSET	()	1.433	_	1.433	3.992	-	3.992
IX.	DEFERRED TAX ASSET	(13)	170.943		170.943	169.474	_	169.474
х.	OTHER ASSETS	(13)	504.966	74 724	576.690	481.598	- A4 765	523.353
<i>A</i> .		(14)	504.900	71.724	576.690	401.398	41.755	525.353
	TOTAL ASSETS		24 020 200	24 572 064	46.411.354	21 705 544	20 426 462	40 004 047
	IUTAL ASSETS	1	21.839.290	24.572.064	40.411.354	21.795.544	20.426.403	42.221.947

Along with the Communiqué amending the Communiqué on a Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks in the Official Gazette dated 1 February 2019 and numbered 30673, the formats of the financial statements have been changed. Based on this change, the prior year financial statements are reprepared in order to be consistent with the current period financial statements.

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

				Reviewed			Audited				
	LIABILITIES	Notes	CU	RRENT PERI	OD	PRIOR PERIOD					
	LIADILITIES	(Section	Sep	tember 30, 20	019	Dec	cember 31, 20)18			
		Five-II)	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total			
			40 500 050			44 005 400	40.040.005				
I.	FUNDS COLLECTED	(1)	12.502.253		34.739.302		16.843.865	28.539.331			
П.	FUNDS BORROWED	(2)	98.247	1.572.625	1.670.872	220.698	3.168.852	3.389.550			
III.	BORROWINGS FROM MONEY MARKETS		270.175	-	270.175	771.957	-	771.957			
IV.	SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)	(3)	2.547.605	-	2.547.605	1.405.143	1.753.909	3.159.052			
۷.	FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH										
	PROFIT AND LOSS		-	-	-	-	-	-			
VI.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	(4)	96	137	233	1.545	-	1.545			
6.1	Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or										
	Loss		96	137	233	1.545	-	1.545			
6.2	Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value through Other										
	Comprehensive Income		-	-	-	-	-	-			
VII.	LEASE PAYABLES	(5)	290.635	12.323	302.958	-	-	-			
VIII.	PROVISIONS	(6)	107.902	1.712	109.614	90.111	769	90.880			
8.1	Restructuring Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-			
8.2	Reserve for Employee Benefits		86.486	-	86.486	73.897	-	73.897			
8.3	Insurance Technical Reserves (Net)		-	-	-	-	-	-			
8.4	Other Provisions		21.416	1.712	23.128	16.214	769	16.983			
IX.	CURRENT TAX LIABILITY	(7)	71.142	253	71.395	55.407	3.181	58.588			
х.	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY	.,	-	-	-	-	-	-			
XI.	LIABILITIES FOR ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND										
	ASSETS OF DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)	(8)	-	-	-	-	-	-			
11.1	Assets Held for Sale	(-)	-	-	-	-	-	-			
11.2	Assets of Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-			
XII.	SUBORDINATED LOANS	(9)	-	1.324.568	1.324.568	-	1.204.297	1.204.297			
12.1	Loans	(0)	-	1.324.568	1.324.568	-	1.204.297	1.204.297			
12.2	Other Debt Instruments		-			-					
XIII.	OTHER LIABILITIES	(10)	1.622.036	295.847	1.917.883	1.380.164	75.001	1.455.165			
XIV.	SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	(11)	3.432.112	24.637	3.456.749	3.557.148	(5.566)	3.551.582			
14.1	Paid-In Capital	(,	900.000		900.000	900.000	(0.000)	900.000			
14.2	Capital Reserves		864.202	-	864.202	845.976	-	845.976			
14.2.1	Share Premium		001.202	_	001.202		-	010.070			
14.2.2	Share Cancellation Profits		_	_	_	_	-	_			
14.2.3	Other Capital Reserves		864.202	_	864.202	845.976	-	845.976			
14.3	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expenses		004.202		004.202	040.070		040.070			
14.0	that will not be Reclassified to Profit or Loss		230.519	_	230.519	234.708	-	234.708			
14.4	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expenses		200.015		200.010	204.700		204.700			
17.7	that will be Reclassified to Profit or Loss		51.950	24.637	76.587	33,499	(5.566)	27.933			
14.5	Profit Reserves		1.431.447	24.037	1.431.447	1.301.198	(3.300)	1.301.198			
14.5	Legal Reserves		139.234	-	139.234	134.313	-	134.313			
14.5.1	Status Reserves		139.234	-	139.234	104.313	-	134.313			
14.5.2	Extraordinary Reserves		1.292.213	-	- 1.292.213	1.166.885	-	1.166.885			
14.5.3	Other Profit Reserves		1.232.213	-	1.292.213	1.100.005	-	1.100.000			
14.5.4	Profit or Loss		(230.672)	-	(230.672)	- (20.297)	-	(20.297)			
14.6	Prior Years Profit/(Loss)		(230.672) (256.217)	-	(230.672) (256.217)	(20.297) (178.311)	-	(20.297) (178.311)			
14.6.1	Current Year Profit/(Loss)		(256.217) 25.545	-		(178.311) 158.014	-	(178.311) 158.014			
14.6.2 14.7			25.545 184.666	-	25.545 184.666		-				
14.7	Minority Shares		184.000	-	184.000	262.064	-	262.064			
	TOTAL LIABILITIES		20.942.203	25.469.151	46.411.354	19.177.639	23.044.308	42.221.947			

Along with the Communiqué amending the Communiqué on a Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks in the Official Gazette dated 1 February 2019 and numbered 30673, the formats of the financial statements have been changed. Based on this change, the prior year financial statements are reprepared in order to be consistent with the current period financial statements.

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OFF- BALANCE SHEET AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

				Reviewed			Audited	-
	STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET	Notes		CURRENT PERI			RIOR PERIO	
	OTATEMENT OF OTT BREAKOE ONEET	(Section		September 3	ŕ	Dec		
		Five-III)	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
Α.	OFF BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (I+II+III)		7.064.310	7.768.085	14.832.395	6.476.432	5.967.594	12.444.026
I.	GUARANTEES AND SURETIES	(1)	4.831.095	4.890.567	9.721.662	4.655.835	5.389.862	10.045.697
1.1.	Letters of Guarantees	(.)	4.805.134	3.389.810	8.194.944	4.625.551	3.949.014	8.574.565
	Guarantees Subject to State Tender Law		634.514	59.402	693.916	569.981	58.456	628.437
	Guarantees Given for Foreign Trade Operations		67	771.751	771.818	399	966.333	966.732
	Other Letters of Guarantee		4.170.553	2.558.657	6.729.210	4.055.171	2.924.225	6.979.396
1.2.	Bank Loans		-	15.173	15.173	-	39.338	39.338
1.2.1.	Import Letter of Acceptances		-	15.173	15.173	-	39.338	39.338
	Other Bank Acceptances		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3.	Letter of Credits		912	1.179.143	1.180.055	7.980	1.221.635	1.229.615
	Documentary Letter of Credits		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Letter of Credits		912	1.179.143	1.180.055	7.980	1.221.635	1.229.615
1.4.	Prefinancing Given as Guarantee		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5.	Endorsements		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Endorsements to the Central Bank of Turkey		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Endorsements		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6.	Other Guarantees		-	301.526	301.526	-	170.661	170.661
1.7.	Other Collaterals	(4)	25.049	4.915	29.964	22.304 1.553.305	9.214	31.518
II.	COMMITMENTS	(1)	1.718.872	270.502	1.989.374		315.080	1.868.385
2.1.	Irrevocable Commitments Asset Purchase and Sale Commitments	1	1.718.872	270.502 270.502	1.989.374 390.712	1.553.305	315.080 315.080	1.868.385 476.958
	Share Capital Commitment to Associates and		120.210	210.502	390.712	161.878	315.080	410.908
2.1.2.	Subsidiaries							
213	Loan Granting Commitments		234.928	Ī .	234.928	215.439	-	215.439
214	Securities Underwriting Commitments	1	- 204.920		204.920]	
	Commitments for Reserve Deposit Requirements		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Payment Commitment for Cheques		620.861	-	620.861	537.673	-	537.673
	Tax And Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments		13.914	-	13.914	6.906	-	6.906
	Commitments for Credit Card Expenditure Limits		728.090	-	728.090	630.690	-	630.690
	Commitments for Promotions Related with Credit							
	Cards and Banking Activities		361	-	361	332	-	332
	Receivables From Short Sale Commitments of							
2.1.10	Marketable Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
-	Payables for Short Sale Commitments of Marketable							
2.1.11			-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Irrevocable Commitments		508	-	508	387	-	387
2.2.	Revocable Commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2.1.	Revocable Loan Granting Commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2.2.	Other Revocable Commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-
Ш.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS	(2)	514.343	2.607.016	3.121.359	267.292	262.652	529.944
3.1.	Derivative Financial Instruments for Hedging							
	Purposes		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fair Value Hedge		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Cash Flow Hedge		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Hedge of Net Investment in Foreign Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.	Held for Trading Transactions		514.343	2.607.016	3.121.359	267.292	262.652	529.944
3.2.1	Forward Foreign Currency Buy/Sell Transactions	1	60.660	64.086	124.746	27.630	25.097	52.727
	Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Buy	1	58.266	10.998	69.264	27.630	05 00-	27.630
	Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Sell		2.394	53.088	55.482	-	25.097	25.097
	Other Forward Buy/Sell Transactions		453.683	2.542.930	2.996.613	239.662	237.555	477.217
3.3.		1	70 555 200	-	94.064.000	60 722 440	12 762 524	
B. IV.	CUSTODY AND PLEDGED ITEMS (IV+V+VI) ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY	1	70.555.298	14.408.790	84.964.088	68.732.410	13.762.534	82.494.944
		1	4.084.572	2.626.581	6.711.153	2.380.394	2.083.413	4.463.807
4.1. 4.2.	Assets Under Management Investment Securities Held in Custody		1.780.946	26 127	1.780.946 26.209	393.768	1 1 1 0	393.768
4.2. 4.3.	Cheques Received for Collection		72 1.512.126	26.137 280.190	26.209 1.792.316	72 1.448.653	4.118 225.232	4.190 1.673.885
4.3. 4.4.	Commercial Notes Received for Collection		1.512.126 536.525	280.190 68.003	604.528	494.993	225.232 50.417	545.410
4.4. 4.5.	Other Assets Received for Collection		536.525 103	00.003	604.528 103	494.993	50.417	545.410 103
4.5. 4.6.	Assets Received for Public Offering		103	l .	103	103	-	103
4.6. 4.7.	Other Items Under Custody	1	221.311	346.450	567.761	9.316	356.885	366.201
4.7. 4.8.	Custodians	1	33.489	1.905.801	1.939.290	33.489	1.446.761	1.480.250
4.0. V.	PLEDGED ITEMS		66.470.726	11.782.209	78.252.935	66.352.016	11.679.121	78.031.137
5 .1.	Marketable Securities		10.103.059	3.746.431	13.849.490	10.540.645	3.388.191	13.928.836
5.2.	Guarantee Notes		1.045.467	161.324	1.206.791	1.099.082	155.984	1.255.066
5.3.	Commodity	1	2.711.258	1.022.303	3.733.561	2.097.532	926.359	3.023.891
5.4.	Warranty	1	-	-	-			-
5.5.	Properties	1	49.561.015	5.429.800	54.990.815	49.073.908	5.963.148	55.037.056
5.6.	Other Pledged Items		2.800.405	1.414.102	4.214.507	3.307.628	1.240.217	4.547.845
5.7.	Pledged Items-Depository		249.522	8.249	257.771	233.221	5.222	238.443
VI.	ACCEPTED INDEPENDENT GUARANTEES AND							
	WARRANTIES	1		-	-	-		-
	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

-		L	Reviewed	Reviewed	Reviewed	Reviewee
			CURRENT	PRIOR	CURRENT	PRIOF
	STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS		PERIOD	PERIOD	PERIOD	PERIO
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Notes	January 1-	January 1-	July 1-	July 1
		(Section	September	September	September	Septembe
		Five-IV)	30, 2019	30, 2018	30, 2019	30, 2018
Ι.	PROFIT SHARE INCOME	(1)	2.409.685	2.256.226	757.583	877.46
1.1	Profit Share on Loans	(1)	2.127.579	2.021.368	670.956	787.08
1.2	Income Received from Reserve Deposits		51.753	39.860	14.688	15.65
1.2	Income Received from Banks		2.118	1.434	559	74
1.3	Income Received from Money Market Placements		2.110	1.434	559	74
1.4	Income Received from Marketable Securities Portfolio		181.725	139.855	57.468	47.97
1.5.1	Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss		3.164	424	1.172	13
1.5.1			3.104	424	1.172	13
1.5.2	Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive		100.000	04 004	24 422	00.07
1 5 0	Income Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost		106.999	84.321	31.432	28.87
1.5.3	Finance Lease Income		71.562	55.110 52.012	24.864 12.291	18.96 25.94
1.6			43.235			
1.7	Other Profit Share Income	(0)	3.275	1.697	1.621	6
II.	PROFIT SHARE EXPENSE	(2)	1.944.991	1.381.945	635.923	502.98
2.1	Expense on Profit Sharing Accounts		1.250.248	962.111	422.595	345.79
2.2	Profit Share Expense on Funds Borrowed		166.788	215.529	47.194	74.00
2.3	Profit Share Expense on Money Market Borrowings		99.942	58.344	29.610	24.00
2.4	Profit Share Expense on Securities Issued		377.521	144.503	119.909	59.17
2.5	Finance Lease Expense		44.279	-	15.209	
2.6	Other Profit Share Expense		6.213	1.458	1.406	
III.	NET PROFIT SHARE INCOME (I – II)		464.694	874.281	121.660	374.48
IV.	NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME/EXPENSES		223.226	127.871	76.316	42.54
4.1	Fees and Commissions Received		293.178	196.147	98.429	69.97
4.1.1	Non-Cash Loans		94.639	81.159	31.737	29.4
4.1.2	Other	(3)	198.539	114.988	66.692	40.56
4.2	Fees and Commissions Paid		69.952	68.276	22.113	27.43
4.2.1	Non-Cash Loans		290	244	123	ç
4.2.2	Other	(3)	69.662	68.032	21.990	27.33
v.	DIVIDEND INCOME	(4)	2.762	177		
vi.	TRADING INCOME/LOSS(net)	(5)	138.542	306.315	38.888	183.87
6.1	Capital Market Transaction Income/(Loss)	(0)	28.236	(3.778)	4.858	(8.50
6.2	Profit/(Loss) from Derivative Financial Instruments		(25.947)	(1.633)	20.944	5.35
6.3	Foreign Exchange Income/(Loss)		136.253	311.726	13.086	187.02
VII.	OTHER OPERATING INCOME	(6)	566.829	440.524	108.405	49.06
VIII.	TOTAL OPERATING INCOME (III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII)	(0)	1.396.053	1.749.168	345.269	649.96
IX.	EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS (-)	(7)	494.388	527.573	91.827	174.89
		(7)	1.670			
X.	OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES (-)			159	(5.586)	(4.18
XI.	PERSONNEL EXPENSES (-)	(0)	501.299	396.405	171.214	137.41
XII.	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)	(8)	369.703	326.608	134.146	101.39
XIII.	NET OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) (VIII-IX-X-XI-XII)		28.993	498.423	(46.332)	240.45
XIV.	EXCESS AMOUNT RECORDED AS GAIN AFTER MERGER		-		-	
XV.	PROFIT/(LOSS) ON EQUITY METHOD		10.017	5.446	2.524	2.35
XVI.	PROFIT/(LOSS) ON NET MONETARY POSITION		-	-	-	
XVII.	PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS BEFORE					
	TAXES (XIII++XVI)	(9)	39.010	503.869	(43.808)	242.80
XVIII.	TAX PROVISION FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)	(10)	8.551	110.904	(7.947)	62.33
18.1	Provision for Current Taxes		2.993	1.615	1.139	61
18.2	Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+)		159.746	176.121	24.780	93.41
18.3	Deferred Tax Income Effect (-)		154.188	66.832	33.866	31.70
XIX.	NET INCOME/(LOSS) FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS					
	(XVII±XVIII)	(11)	30.459	392.965	(35.861)	180.47
XX.	INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS	(11)	-	-	-	
20.1	Income from Assets Held For Sale		-	-	-	
20.2	Income from Sale Of Associates, Subsidiaries And Jointly					
	Controlled Entities (Joint Vent.)		-	-	-	
20.3	Income from Other Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	
XXI.	LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)		-	-	-	
21.1	Loss from Assets Held for Sale		-	-	-	
21.2	Loss on Sale of Associates, Subsidiaries and Jointly Controlled					
21.2	Entities (Joint Vent.)			_		
21.3	Loss from Other Discontinued Operations				_	
ZT.3 XXII.	PROFIT/(LOSS) ON DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS		-	-	-	
~~	BEFORE TAXES (XXI-XXI)					
~~!!!	TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)		-	-	-	
XXIII.			-	-	-	
23.1	Provision for Current Taxes		-	-	-	
23.2	Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+)		-	-	-	
23.3	Deferred Tax Income Effect (-)		-	-	-	
XXIV	NET PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS					
	(XXII±XXIII)		-	-	-	
XXV.	NET PROFIT/LOSS (XIX+XXIV)	(12)	30.459	392.965	(35.861)	180.47
25.1	Group's Income/Loss		25.545	380.373	(37.498)	175.83
25.2	Minority Shares Profit/Loss (-)		4.914	12.592	1.637	4.64
20.Z						

Along with the Communiqué amending the Communiqué on a Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks in the Official Gazette dated 1 February 2019 and numbered 30673, the formats of the financial statements have been changed. Based on this change, the prior year financial statements are reprepared in order to be consistent with the current period financial statements.

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

		Reviewed	Reviewed
	PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	CURRENT PERIOD	PRIOR PERIOD
-		January 1-	January 1-
		September 30, 2019	September 30, 2018
1.	CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS	30.459	392.965
 II.	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	44.465	18.489
2.1	Other Income/Expense Items not to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	(4.189)	(6.424)
2.1.1	Revaluation Surplus on Tangible Assets	· · /	(6.424)
2.1.1	Revaluation Surplus on Intangible Assets	(4.563)	(0.424)
2.1.2	Defined Benefit Plans' Actuarial Gains/Losses	-	-
2.1.3	Other Income/Expense Items not to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	-	-
2.1.4	Deferred Taxes on Other Comprehensive Income not to be Recycled	-	-
2.1.5	to Profit or Loss	074	
2.2		374	-
	Other Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	48.654	24.913
2.2.1	Translation Differences	8.799	52.064
2.2.2	Income/Expenses from Valuation and/or Reclassification of Financial		
	Assets Measured at Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through		
	Other Comprehensive Income	51.096	(34.809)
2.2.3	Gains/losses from Cash Flow Hedges	-	-
2.2.4	Gains/Losses on Hedges of Net Investments in Foreign Operations	-	-
2.2.5	Other Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	-	-
2.2.6	Deferred Taxes on Other Comprehensive Income to be Recycled to		
	Profit or Loss	(11.241)	7.658
Ш.	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (I+II)	74.924	411.454

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN						Income not to	Comprehe /Expense be Recycle ofit or Los	ltems ed to	Incom	r Compret e/Expense cycled to Loss	Items to						
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Reviewed)	Notes (Section Five-V)	Paid-in Capital	Share Premium	Share Cancellation Profits	Other Capital Reserves	1	2	3	4	5	6	Profit Reserve s	Prior Periods' Profit/Loss	Current Period's Net Profit/Loss	Total Equity Before Minority Shares	Minority Shares	Total Shareholders' Equity
CURRENT PERIOD (January 1 - September 30, 2019)								•						·	·		
I. Closing balance II. Correction made as per TAS 8 2.1. Effect of Corrections		900.000 - -	-	-	845.976 - -	251.889 - -	(17.181) - -	-	56.714 - -	(28.781) - -	-	1.301.198	(178.311) (17.304) (17.304)	158.014 - -	3.289.518 (17.304) (17.304)	262.064 - -	3.551.582 (17.304) (17.304)
2.2. Effect of Changes in Accounting Policies III. Adjusted Balances at Beginning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	· · · · ·	-	` <u>´</u>
Of Period (I+II) IV. Total Comprehensive Income V. Capital Increase in Cash		900.000 -	-	-	845.976 -	251.889 (4.563)	(17.181) 374		56.714 8.799	(28.781) 39.855	-	1.301.198	(195.615)	158.014 25.545	3.272.214 70.010	262.064 4.914	3.534.278 74.924
VI. Capital Increase in Cash VI. Capital Increase from Infernal Sources VII. Capital Reserves from Inflation Adjustments to Paid-in Capital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII. Convertible Bonds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. Subordinated Liabilities X. Others Changes		-	-	-	- 18.226	-	-	-	-	-	-	470	- (88.845) ^(**)	-	- (70.141)	- (82.312)	- (152.453)
XI. Profit Distribution 11.1 Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129.771	28.243	(158.014) -	-	-	-
11.2 Transfers to Reserves11.3 Others		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		129.771	(129.771) 158.014	- (158.014)	-	-	-
Balances at end of the period (III+IV+X+XI)		900.000	-	-	864.202 ^(*)	247.326	(16.807)	-	65.513	11.074	-	1.431.447	(256.217)	25.545	3.272.083	184.666	3.456.749

() The Parent Bank has recognized perpetual additional tier 1 capital amounting to USD 205.000.000 issued through "Bereket One Ltd" under "other capital reserves " as per TAS 32: "Financial Instruments: Presentation" standart.

(") The Parent Bank has paid TL 112.284 in February 2019 and August 2019, the coupon payment amount of unmatured additional tier 1 capital Sukuk and has recognized it under "prior periods' profit / loss".

1. Tangible and Intangible Assets Revaluation Reserve,

2. Accumulated Gains/Losses on Remeasurements of Defined Benefit Plans,

3. Others (Other Comprehensive Income of Associates and Joint Ventures Accounted for Using Equity Method that will not be Reclassified to Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income that will not be Reclassified to Profit or Loss)

4 Exchange Differences on Translation,

5. Accumulated gains (losses) due to revaluation and/or reclassification of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income,

6. Others (Accumulated Gains or Losses on Cash Flow Hedges, Other Comprehensive Income of Associates and Joint Ventures Accounted for Using Equity Method that will be Reclassified to Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income that will be Reclassified to Profit or Loss)

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

STAT	EMENT OF CHANGES IN						Income not to	Comprehe /Expense be Recycle ofit or Los	ltems ed to	Incom	r Comprei e/Expense cycled to Loss	e Items to						
	SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Reviewed)		Paid-in Capital	Share Premium	Share Cancellation Profits	Other Capital Reserves	1	2	3	4	5	6	Profit Reserve s	Prior Periods' Profit/Loss	Current Period's Net Profit/Loss	Total Equity Before Minority Shares	Minority Shares	Total Shareholders' Equity
	PRIOR PERIOD (January 1 - September 30, 2018)																	
Ι.	Closing balance		900.000	-	-	431	238.121	(14.925)	-	20.689	(17.613)		- 1.113.454			2.489.168	156.047	2.645.215
П.	Correction made as per TAS 8		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-			(152.480) ^(*)	-	(152.480)	-	(152.480)
2.1.	Effect of Corrections		-	-	-	· -	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-
2.2.	Effect of Changes in Accounting Policies		-	-	-	· -	-	-	-	-	-			(152.480)	-	(152.480)	-	(152.480)
III.	Adjusted Balances at Beginning																	
	Of Period (I+II)		900.000	-	-	- 431	238.121	(14.925)	-	20.689			- 1.113.454	(153.708)		2.336.688	156.047	
IV.	Total Comprehensive Income		-	-	-	· -	(6.424)	-	-	52.064	(27.151)			-	380.373	398.862	12.592	411.454
٧.	Capital Increase in Cash		-	-	-	· -	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-
VI.	Capital Increase from Internal Sources		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-
VII.	Capital Reserves from Inflation																	
	Adjustments to Paid-in Capital		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-
VIII.	Convertible Bonds		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-
IX.	Subordinated Liabilities		-	-	-	· 775.720 ^(**)	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	775.720	-	775.720
Х.	Others Changes		-	-	-	• 101.711	-	-	-	-	-			(*=)		49.584	134.777	
XI.	Profit Distribution		-	-	-	· -	-	-	-	-	-		- 187.744		(250.239)	(45.000)	-	(40.000)
11.1	Dividends		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-			(45.000)	-	(45.000)	-	(45.000)
11.2	Transfers to Reserves		-	-	-	· -	-	-	-	-	-		- 187.744			-	-	-
11.3	Others		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-			250.239	(250.239)	-	-	-
Balanc	es at end of the period (III+IV+X+XI)		900.000	-	-	877.862	231.697	(14.925)	-	72.753	(44.764)		- 1.301.198	(188.340)	380.373	3.515.854	303.416	3.819.270

⁽¹⁾ Includes deferred tax asset for general provisions arising from equity and Parent banks shares amounting to TL 64.991 recognized under shareholders' equity for TFRS 9 adjustment. The adjustments have been done in the consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity as of December 31, 2018 (under prior periods' profit/loss and profit reserves) and related adjustments have been reflected in consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity as of September 30, 2018.

(") The Parent Bank has recognized unmatured additional tier 1 capital amounting to USD 205.000.000 which is issued through "Bereket One Ltd" under "other capital reserves " as per TAS 32: "Financial Instruments: Presentation" standart.

(***) The Parent Bank paid TL 60.051 in August, the coupon profit share of the unmatured additional Tier 1 sukuk, and has recognized it under previous years' profit / loss account.

1. Tangible and Intangible Assets Revaluation Reserve,

2. Accumulated Gains/Losses on Remeasurements of Defined Benefit Plans,

3. Others (Other Comprehensive Income of Associates and Joint Ventures Accounted for Using Equity Method that will not be Reclassified to Profit or Loss and Other Accoundated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income that will not be Reclassified to Profit or Loss)

4 Exchange Differences on Translation,

5. Accumulated gains (losses) due to revaluation and/or reclassification of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income,

6. Others (Accumulated Gains or Losses on Cash Flow Hedges, Other Comprehensive Income of Associates and Joint Ventures Accounted for Using Equity Method that will be Reclassified to Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income that will be Reclassified to Profit or Loss)

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

	STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	Notes (Section Five-VI)	Reviewed CURRENT PERIOD January 1- September 30, 2019	Reviewed PRIOR PERIOD January 1- September 30, 2018
Α.	CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS			
1.1	Operating Profit Before Changes In Operating Assets And Liabilities		674.155	2.303.287
1.1.1 1.1.2 1.1.3	Profit Share Income Received Profit Share Expense Paid Dividend Received		2.188.617 (1.190.734)	1.923.546 (982.069)
1.1.3 1.1.4 1.1.5 1.1.6 1.1.7 1.1.8 1.1.9	Fees and Commissions Received Other Income Collections from Previously Written Off Loans Payments to Personnel and Service Suppliers Taxes Paid Others		199.125 303.057 311.854 (606.960) (36.755) (494.049)	114.988 268.961 217.522 (551.977) (72.700) 1.385.016
1.2	Changes In Operating Assets And Liabilities		4.916.942	(1.512.385)
1.2.1 1.2.2	Net (Increase) Decrease in Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss Net (Increase) Decrease in Due From Banks and Other Financial Institutions		(353.886) (477.354)	(7.962) (2.162.973)
1.2.3 1.2.4 1.2.5 1.2.6 1.2.7	Net (Increase) Decrease in Loans Net (Increase) Decrease in Other Assets Net Increase (Decrease) in Bank Deposits Net Increase (Decrease) in Other Deposits Net Increase (Decrease) in Financial Liabilities Measured at Financial		(1.287.768) 198.261 418.280 5.932.192	(2.315.958) 1.511.467 117.178 132.983
1.2.8 1.2.9 1.2.10	Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss Net Increase (Decrease) in Funds Borrowed Net Increase (Decrease) in Matured Payables Net Increase (Decrease) in Other Liabilities		487.217	- - 1.212.880
I.	Net Cash Flow From Banking Operations		5.591.097	790.902
В.	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
II.	Net cash flow from investing activities		(2.592.018)	212.420
2.1 2.2	Cash Paid For Acquisition of Investments, Associates and Subsidiaries Cash Obtained From Disposal of Investments, Associates and Subsidiaries		(155.221) -	(3.540)
2.3 2.4 2.5	Purchases of Property and Equipment Disposals of Property and Equipment Purchase of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive		(302.723) 83.038	(113.828) 136.251
2.6	Income Sale of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive		(1.692.848)	(443.291)
2.7 2.8 2.9	Income Purchase of Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost Sale of Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost Other		440.551 (1.096.815) 132.000	607.461 (37.962) 67.329
C.	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
III.	Net Cash Flow From Financing Activities		(3.806.659)	1.231.106
3.1 3.2 3.3	Cash Obtained from Funds Borrowed and Securities Issued Cash Used for Repayment of Funds Borrowed and Securities Issued Issued Capital Instruments		16.739.292 (20.374.656)	13.968.361 (13.407.924) -
3.4 3.5 3.6	Dividends Paid Payments for Leases ^(*) Other		(59.010) (112.285)	(45.000) - 715.669
IV.	Effect of Change in Foreign Exchange Rate on Cash and Cash Equivalents		(44.212)	806.982
v.	Net (Decrease) Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(851.792)	3.041.410
VI.	Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Period		7.109.859	2.889.723
VII.	Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of the Period		6.258.067	5.931.133

^(') As of 30 September 2019, it includes the payments related to the leases recognized in the financial statements within the scope of "TFRS 16 - Leases", which is applied as of January 1, 2019.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

SECTION THREE

Accounting Policies

I. Explanations on basis of presentation:

a) The preparation of the financial statements and related notes and explanations in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standards and Regulation on the Principles and Procedures Regarding Banks' Accounting Application and Safeguarding of Documents:

The consolidated financial statements are prepared within the scope of the "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" related with Banking Act numbered 5411 published in the Official Gazette numbered 26333 dated November 1, 2006 and in accordance with the regulations, communiqués, interpretations and legislations related to accounting and financial reporting principles published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA"), and in case where a specific regulation is not prepared by BRSA, "Turkish Accounting Standards" ("TAS") and "Turkish Financial Reporting Standards" ("TFRS") and related appendices and interpretations put into effect by Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA") (all are referred as BRSA Accounting and Reporting Legislation). The format and content of the publicly announced consolidated financial statements and notes to these statements have been prepared in accordance with the "Communiqué on Publicly Announced Financial Statements, Explanations and Notes to These Financial Statements", published in Official Gazette numbered 28337, dated June 28, 2012, and amendments to this Communiqué. The Parent Bank maintains its books in Turkish Lira in accordance with the Banking Act, Turkish Commercial Code and Turkish Tax Legislation.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in TL, under the historical cost convention except for the financial assets, liabilities, revalued real estates and investment properties carried at fair value.

b) Additional paragraph for convenience translation:

The differences between accounting principles, as described in the preceding paragraphs, and accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which the accompanying consolidated financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") have not been quantified in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in such countries and IFRS.

c) Accounting policies and valuation principles applied in the preparation of consolidated financial statements:

The accounting policies and valuation principles applied in the preparation of consolidated financial statements, are determined and applied in accordance with regulations, communiqués, explanations and circulars on accounting and financial reporting principles published by the BRSA, and in case where there is no special regulation made by the BRSA, in accordance with principles in the context of TAS and TFRS. As of June 30, 2019, ownership investment accounted using equity method is Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş. The subsidiaries, real estate funds, venture capital investment funds, security funds accounted using full consolidation method are Bereket Varlık Kiralama A.Ş., Insha Gmbh, Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş., Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. One Tower Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu, Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Dükkan Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu, Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Metropol Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu, Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Değer Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu, Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Fintech Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu, Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Katılım Hisse Senedi Fonu, Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Katılım Fonu, Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Katılım Fonu, Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Kıta Sertifikaları Katılım Fonu ve Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Kısa Vadeli Kira Sertifikaları Katılım Fonu respectively.

The Parent Bank has started to apply TFRS 16 Leases standard ("TFRS 16") published by Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA") in the accompanying financial statements starting from 1 January 2019.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Explanations on basis of presentation (continued): I.

Accounting policies and valuation principles applied in the preparation of consolidated financial c) statements (continued):

Reclassifications of TFRS 16

Reclassifications and remeasurements during the first time application of TFRS 16 Leases Standard dated 1 January 2019 are presented in the below table.

	Note	31.12.2018	Reclassification	TFRS 16 Transition Effect	01.01.2019
Tangible Assets (Net)	(1), (2)	655.457	1.656	286.124	943.237
Other Assets (Net)	(2)	523.353	(1.656)	-	521.697
Lease Payables (Net)	(1), (3)	-	-	286.124	286.124

(1) In accordance with TFRS 16, the Parent Bank recognised a lease liability and a right-of-use asset amounting to TL 286.124 as of 1 January 2019 for leases previously classified as operating lease applying TAS 17.

(2) In accordance with TFRS 16, the Parent Bank recognised prepaid rent payments amounting to TL 1.656 under tangible assets as right-of-use, which were previously classified under other assets.

(3) As of 1 January 2019, the weighted average of the alternative borrowing rates applied to TL, EUR and USD lease liabilities presented in the statement of financial position of the Parent Bank are 23%, 5% and 5% respectively.

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements according to BRSA Reporting and Accounting Legislation requires the Group's management to make estimates and assumptions related to assets and liabilities in the balance sheet and contingent issues as of the balance sheet date. Such estimates and assumptions include the fair value calculations of the financial instruments, provisions for the lawsuits, deferred tax assets and liabilities, impairment of the financial assets and revaluation of immovables and reviewed periodically and when adjustments are considered necessary they are reflected in the financial statements. The assumptions and estimates used are explained in the related notes.

d) Restatement of the financial statements according to the current purchasing power of money:

Accompanying financial statements are subjected to TAS 29 "Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies" until December 31, 2004 and with regard to this the BRSA explained with its decision numbered 1623 and dated April 21, 2005 and its circular dated April 28, 2005 that the conditions for applying inflation accounting was no longer applicable and accordingly inflation accounting has not been applied in the accompanying financial statements starting from January 1, 2005.

II. Explanations on strategy of using financial instruments and foreign currency transactions:

The Group creates its strategies on financial instruments considering its sources of financing. The main financing sources consist of current and profit sharing accounts. Other than current and profit sharing accounts, the Parent Bank's most important funding sources are its equity and borrowings from foreign financial institutions. The Parent Bank sustains its liquidity to cover matured liabilities by holding adequate level of cash and cash equivalents.

The Parent Bank's transactions in foreign currencies are accounted in accordance with the TAS 21 "Accounting Standard on the Effect of Changes in Foreign Currency Rates", and converted with the exchange rate ruling at the transaction date into Turkish Lira. Foreign currency assets and liabilities have been translated into Turkish Lira at the rate of exchange rates ruling at the balance sheet date announced by the Parent Bank. Gains or losses arising from foreign currency transactions and translation of foreign currency assets and liabilities are reflected in the income statement as foreign exchange gain or loss.

If the loans recognized in the foreign currency accounts are switched to non performing, they are continued to be recognized in the foreign currency accounts and evaluated with the current exchange rates.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

II. Explanations on strategy of using financial instruments and foreign currency transactions (continued):

The foreign currency exchange differences resulting from the translation of debt securities issued and monetary financial assets into Turkish Lira are included in the income statement.

The balance sheet items of the foreign branches and foreign subsidiary of the Parent Bank included in the financial statements are translated into Turkish lira at the exchange rate ruling at the balance sheet date announced by the Parent Bank. Income statement items are translated into Turkish lira by exchange rate ruling at the transaction date and all exchange differences arising from translation are accounted in other capital reserves under equity according to TAS 21.

Precious metals (gold and silver) accounted under assets and liabilities which do not have fixed maturity are translated into Turkish lira by using the buying rate at the balance sheet date announced by the Parent Bank and resulting evaluation differences are reflected as foreign exchange gain or loss.

There are no foreign currency differences capitalized by the Group.

III. Information on consolidated associates:

Consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the decrees, notes and explanations set forth in Communiqué on "Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks" published in the Official Gazette dated November 8, 2006, numbered 26340 and "Turkish Accounting Standard for Consolidated Financial Statements" ("TFRS 10").

a) Consolidation principles on joint ventures:

The joint venture is an entity in which the Parent Bank participates in its capital and has joint control and whose main operation is private pension and insurance and operates according to special legislation with permission and license and is established in Turkey. The related joint venture has been consolidated through equity method. Where necessary, accounting policies of the joint venture have been harmonized to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Parent Bank.

Equity method is an accounting method which foresees the increase or decrease of the book value of capital share in a joint venture from the changes in the participated joint venture's shareholders' equity during the period attributable to the portion of the investor and the deduction of the dividend received from the associate from the revised value of the joint venture amount.

The joint venture included in consolidation, its title, its place of incorporation, main activities and effective shareholding rates are as follows:

Title	Operation Center (City/Country)	Main Activities	Effective Rates (%)	Direct and Indirect Rates (%)
Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	Private pension and insurance	50,00	50,00

b) Consolidation principles on subsidiaries:

Subsidiaries are the entities controlled directly or indirectly by the Parent Bank. Subsidiaries are consolidated using the full consolidation method considering materiality principle, taking account the operation results, size of asset and shareholders' equity. Financial statements of related subsidiaries are consolidated from the date when the control is transferred to the Parent Bank.

Control is accepted as when Parent Bank has power over its investee, or exposed to, or has rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee.

In the full consolidation method, 100% of subsidiaries' assets, liabilities, income, expense and off-balance sheet items are combined with the Parent Bank's assets, liabilities, and income, expense and off-balance sheet items. The carrying amount of the Group's investment in each subsidiary and the Group's portion of the cost value of the capital of each subsidiary are eliminated. Intragroup balances and intragroup transactions and resulting unrealized profits and losses are eliminated.

Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Parent Bank.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

III. Information on consolidated associates (continued)

The subsidiaries included in consolidation, its title, its place of incorporation, main activities and effective shareholding rates are as follows:

Title	Operation Center (City/Country)	Main Activities	Effective Rates (%)	Direct and Indirect Rates (%)
Bereket Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	Sukuk Issue	100,00	100,00
Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	Investment Fund Foundation and Management	100,00	100,00
Insha Gmbh	Berlin/Germany	Providing digital participation banking services with the banking license of Solarisbank AG in Germany, collecting funds with this license through mudaraba method and evaluating the funds in accordance with the principles of interest-free finance and contract signed.	100,00	100,00

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2019 (The under a finite line (TL) unlose attacted)

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

III. Information on consolidated associates (continued):

c) Consolidation principles on investment funds:

The investment funds, founded by the Parent Bank's subsidiary "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş." over which the Group has control as per procedures and principles stated in TFRS 10 "Turkish Financial Reporting Standards on consolidated Financial Statements", are accounted as per full consolidation method. For investment funds over which the Parent Bank does not have full control, minority shares are calculated seperately under income statement and shareholders' equity. The information on the funds is represented as follows:

Title	Operation Center (City/Country)	Main Activities	Effective Rates (%)	Direct and Indirect Rates (%)
Albaraka PortföyYönetimi A.Ş. One Tower Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu	Istanbul/Turkey	Buy real estate and rights based on real estates, rent, lease and sell	91,21	91,21
Albaraka PortföyYönetimi A.Ş. Dükkan Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu	lstanbul/Turkey	Buy real estate and rights based on real estates, rent, lease and sell	96,38	96,38
Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Batışehir Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu	Istanbul/Turkey	Buy real estate and rights based on real estates, rent, lease and sell	86,77	86,77
Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Metropol Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu	İstanbul/Türkiye	Buy real estate and rights based on real estates, rent, lease and sell	100,00	100,00
Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Değer Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu	İstanbul/Türkiye	To provide products or services to venture and financial companies. Invests to technology and innovation companies at the initial stages and ends the investments through such methods as sales, mergers, public offerings at the company's development or further stages.	73,47	73,47
Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Fintech Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu	İstanbul/Türkiye	To invest in the initial stages of technology and innovation companies that provide products or services to Fintech venture companies or financial companies or to terminate the investment in the advanced stages by methods such as sale, merger and public offering.	96,31	96,31
Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Katılım Hisse Senedi Fonu	İstanbul/Türkiye	To manage the Fund established under the "Stock Umbrella Fund" in accordance with the related legislation, in accordance with the definition of umbrella funds covering the funds invested in the shares of domestic and / or foreign issuers.	98,76	98,76
Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Katılım Fonu	İstanbul/Türkiye	To direct the fund portfolio mainly to the domestic and / or foreign public and private sector lease certificates in foreign currency, to the other part of the portfolio to the gold, promises agreement, participation accounts and similar interest-free investment instruments	87,78	87,78
Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Altın Katılım Fonu	İstanbul/Türkiye	In addition to gold and gold based capital market instruments, shareholding shares, participation accounts, promissory contracts, public and / or private sector lease certificates and other interest- free money and capital market instruments approved by the Regulator are to be taken into account.	84,94	84,94
Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Kira Sertifikaları Katılım Fonu	İstanbul/Türkiye	Lease certificates issued by the public and private sectors, as well as shareholding interests, gold, participation accounts, promised contracts and other interest-free money and capital market instruments deemed appropriate by the Regulator.	68,05	68,05
Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Kısa Vadeli Kira Sertifikaları Katılım Fonu	lstanbul/Türkiye	Public and private sector lease certificates and sub- capital market instruments, participation accounts, promissory contracts and other interest-free money and capital market instruments deemed appropriate by the Regulator.	15,42	15,42

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

III. Information on consolidated associates (continued)

d) Presentation of consolidated subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures in consolidated financial statements:

Turkish Lira denominated investments in consolidated associates and subsidiaries are accounted at cost value, less any impairment, in accordance with "Turkish Accounting Standards for Individual Financial Statements ("TAS 27")" in the consolidated financial statements.

In the consolidated financial statements, credit institutions which are not included in consolidation or subsidiaries which are not financial institutions are accounted at cost value, less any impairment in the consolidated financial statements.

If the cost amount exceeds the recoverable amount (the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use) the value of the related associates and subsidiaries is equal to the recoverable amount.

IV. Explanations on forward, option contracts and derivative instruments:

The derivative financial instruments of the Group generally consist of forward foreign currency, forward security and swap agreements. Derivative transactions portfolio may change as per market conditions in related terms. The Group records the spot foreign currency transactions in asset purchase and sale commitments.

The liabilities and receivables arising from the derivative transactions are recorded as off-balance sheet items at their contract values. The derivative transactions are initially recognized at fair value and presented in the financial statements at fair values recalculated in the subsequent reporting periods.

V. Explanations on profit share income and expenses:

Profit share income

Profit share income is accounted in accordance with the internal rate of return method, which is equal to the net present value of the future cash flows of the financial asset determined in TFRS 9 and reflected to the accrual basis.

Profit-loss Investment projects are recognized under the "Loans" account in the balance sheet. Profit and loss investment projects are subject to valuation periodically every year and positive differences related to valuation are represented under "Profit Share on Loans". Negative ones are represented under "Expected Credit Losses" account.

The Parent Bank has begun to calculate accrual for non-performing loans as of January 1, 2018. Net book value of non-performing receivables (Gross Book Value - Expected Loss Provision) is accounted at the gross book value of accruals with effective profit share rate.

Profit share expense

The Parent Bank records profit share expenses on accrual basis. The profit share expense accrual calculated in accordance with the unit value method on profit sharing accounts has been included under the account "Funds Collected" in the balance sheet.

VI. Explanations on fees, commission income and expenses:

Other than commission income and fees and expenses for various banking services that are reflected as income/expense when collected/paid, fees and commission income and expenses are reflected to income statement depending on the term of the related transaction. The commissions and fees other than those, whose amortised costs are integral part of their effective profit rate, are accounted for in accordance with the TFRS 15 Revenue From Contracts With Customers Standard.

In accordance with provisions of TAS and TFRS, the portion of the commission and fees which are related to the reporting period and collected in advance for cash and non-cash loans granted is reflected to the income statement by using the internal rate of return method and straight line methods, respectively over the commission period of the related loan, respectively. Fees and commissions collected in advance which are related to the future periods are recorded under the account "Unearned Revenues" and

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

VI. Explanations on fees, commission income and expenses (continued):

included in "Other Liabilities" in the balance sheet. The commission received from cash loans corresponding to the current period is presented in "Profit Share from Loans" in the income statement.

In the correspondence of BRSA dated June 8, 2012 and numbered B.02.1.BDK.0.13.00.0-91.11-12061, it has been stated that there is no objection to recording the commissions received from long term noncash loans collected in quarterly periods or periods less than a quarter directly as income. Consequently, the Parent Bank records the related cash and non-cash loans commissions directly as income.

VII. Explanations on financial assets:

Financial assets are recognized or derecognized according to TFRS 9 section three:"Recognition and Derecognition". Financial assets are measured at fair value at initial recognition in the financial statements. During the initial recognition of financial assets other than "Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss", transaction costs are added to fair value or deducted from fair value. They are included in the balance sheet of the Parent Bank, if the Parent Bank is a legal party to these instruments.

On which category financial instruments shall be classified at initial recognition depends on both the business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

Assessment of business model:

As per TFRS 9, the Parent Bank's business model is determined at a level that reflects how groups of financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective.

The Parent Bank's business model does not depend on management's intentions for an individual instrument. Accordingly, this condition is not a classification approach on the basis of a financial instrument but an evaluation by combining financial assets.

The Parent Bank's business models are divided into three categories. These categories are defined below:

A business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows:

A business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows over the life of the instrument. The financial assets that are held within the scope of this business model are measured at amortised cost when the contractual terms of the financial asset meet the cash flow test that includes profit share payments arising only from principal and principal amount at specific dates.

A business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets:

The Parent Bank may hold financial assets in a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets. Fair value changes of the financial assets that are held within the scope of this business model are accounted under other comprehensive income when the contractual terms of the financial asset meet the cash flows test that includes profit share payments arising only from principal and principal amount at specific dates.

Other business models:

Financial assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss if they are not held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows or within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.

Contractual cash flows that contains solely payments of principal and profit share:

As per TFRS 9, the Parent Bank classifies a financial asset on the basis of its contractual cash flow characteristics if the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows or within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.

Financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss:

Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss are financial assets other than the ones that are managed with business model that aims to hold to collect contractual cash flows or business model that aims to

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

VII. Explanations on financial assets (continued):

Financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss (continued):

collect both the contractual cash flows and cash flows arising from the sale of the assets; and if the contractual terms of the financial asset do not lead to cash flows representing solely payments of principal and profit share at certain date; that are either acquired for generating a profit from short term fluctuations in prices or are financial assets included in a portfolio aiming to short-term profit making. Financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss are initially recognized at fair value and remeasured at their fair value after recognition. All gains and losses arising from these valuations are reflected in the income statement. The Parent Bank recognizes profit and loss investments under "loans" as per BRSA uniform chart of accounts and measures them at fair value considering TFRS 9 provisions.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:

In addition to financial assets within a business model that aims to hold to collect contractual cash flows and aims to hold to sell, financial asset with contractual terms that lead to cash flows are solely payments of principal and profit share at certain dates, they are classified as fair value through other comprehensive income.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized by adding transaction cost to acquisition cost reflecting the fair value of the financial asset. After the recognition, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are remeasured at fair value. Profit share income calculated with effective profit share rate method arising from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income from equity securities are recorded to income statement. "Unrealized gains and losses" arising from the difference between the amortized cost and the fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are not reflected in the income statement of the period until the acquisition of the value corresponding to the asset, sale of the asset, the disposal of the asset, and impairment of the asset and they are accounted under the "Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense to be Reclassified Through Profit or Loss" under shareholders' equity. The accumulated fair value differences that are reflected in shareholders' equity are reflected in the income statement when the stated securities are collected or disposed.

Equity securities, which are classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are accounted for at fair value when they are traded in an organized market and / or the fair value can be reliably measured and these financial assets are not subject to expected losses recognization.

Financial assets measured at amortized cost:

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows within the scope of business model where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and profit share on certain dates are classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost.

Financial assets measured at amortized cost are initially recognized at acquisition cost including the transaction costs, which reflect the fair value of those instruments and subsequently recognized at amortized cost by using effective internal rate of return method. Profit share income obtained from financial assets measured at amortized cost is accounted in income statement.

Loans:

Loans are non derivative financial assets that have fixed or determinable payments terms and are not quoted in an active market. Stated loans are initially recognized at acquisition cost plus transaction costs presenting their fair value and thereafter measured at amortized cost using the "Effective Profit Share Rate (internal rate of return) Method".

The Parent Bank's all loans except profit and loss investments are recorded under the "Measured at Amortized Cost" account. As per BRSA uniform chart of accounts, the Parent Bank recognizes profit and loss investments under "loans" and considering TFRS 9 provisions, measures them at fair value.

Granted cash loans are accounted by using the relevant accounts in accordance with the principles set out in the "Uniform Chart of Accounts to be Applied by the Participation Banks" and published in the Official Gazette dated September 20, 2017 and numbered 30186.

The Parent Bank periodically evaluates the provisions allocated for loans and other receivables as per TFRS 9 retrospectively and as a result of those evaluations, if appropriate, updates the classification rules and parameters on allocation of provisions.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

VIII. Explanations on expected credit losses:

The Parent Bank allocates impairment for expected loss on financial assets measured at amortized cost and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. As of January 1, 2018, the Parent Bank recognizes provisions for impairment in accordance with TFRS 9 requirements according to the "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans by Banks and Provisions to be set aside" published in the Official Gazette dated 22 June 2016 numbered 29750. In this framework, as of 31 December 2017, method of provisions for impairment as set out in accordance with the related legislation of BRSA is changed by applying the expected credit loss model under TFRS 9.

The provisions written back are credited to "provision expenses", and if such write backs are arising from previous year they are accounted under "other operating income". The expected credit loss model includes instruments that are recorded at amortized cost or at fair value in other comprehensive income tables (such as bank deposits, loans and finance lease receivables) and, in addition, financial lease receivables that are not measured at fair value through profit or loss, credit commitments and financial guarantee contracts.

The guiding principle of the expected credit loss model is to reflect the increase in credit risk of financial instruments or the general view of the recovery. The amount of allowance for the loss depends on the extent of the increase in credit risk since the initial issuance of the loan.

Expected credit loss is an estimate of the expected credit losses over the life of a financial instrument also the following aspects are important for the measurement.

- Probability-weighted and neutral amount determined by taking into account possible outcomes,

- Reasonable and supportable information on past events, current conditions and forecast of future economic conditions, at the time of reporting, without excessive cost and effort.

Provisions for these financial assets are calculated using two different approaches: 12-month expected loss and expected lifetime loss. These financial assets are divided into three categories depending on the increase in credit risk observed since their initial recognition:

Parameters used when calculating expected credit losses:

Probability of Default (PD):

PD refers to the likelihood that a loan will default within a specified time horizon. Based on TFRS 9, the Parent Bank uses two different PDs in order to calculate expected credit losses:

- 12-Months PD: As the estimated probability of default occurring within the next 12 months following the reporting date.

- Lifetime PD: As the estimated probability of default occurring over the remaining life of the financial instrument.

Loss Given Default (LGD):

If a loan default occurs, it represents the economic loss incurred on the loan. It is expressed as a percentage.

Exposure at Default (EAD):

For cash loans, it corresponds to the amount of loan granted as of the reporting date. For non-cash loans and commitments, it is the value calculated through using credit conversion factors. Credit conversion rate corresponds to the factor which adjust the potential increase of the exposure between the current date and the default date.

12 Month Expected Credit Losses (Stage 1):

For the financial assets at initial recognition or that do not have a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition and the delay days do not exceed 30 days. Impairment for credit risk is recorded in the amount of 12-month expected credit losses. It is valid for all assets unless there is a significant deterioration in the quality of the loan. The expected 12 month loss values (within 12 months after the reporting date or within a shorter period if the life of a financial instrument is shorter than 12 months) are part of the estimation of loss of life expectancy.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

VIII. Explanations on expected credit losses (continued):

Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2):

In the event of a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the financial asset is transferred to Stage 2. Impairment for credit risk is determined on the basis of the instrument's lifetime expected credit losses.

The Parent Bank classifies financial assets as Level 2 by considering the following criteria:

- Loans with a delay over 30 days but not exceed 90 days

-The data obtained from the early warning system and the evaluation that the Parent Bank will make in this case

-The Parent Bank management's conclusion that there is significant increase in credit risk. At this point the Parent Bank compares probability of default of the loan in its origination with current status.

-Loans for which the repayment amount is fully collateralized and the collateral falls below the net realizable value.

Default (Stage 3/Specific Provision):

If the following conditions exist in accordance with the Parent Bank's internal procedures, the related financial asset is evaluated as default:

-Loans past 90 days from the last installment date (In this case, default status starts on the 91st day.)

-Loans classified as "performing loans" after restructuring and 30 days overdue in one year observation period (In this case, default status starts on the 31st day)

-Loans classified as "performing loans" after restructuring and restructuring at least one more time in one year observation period.

IX. Explanations on offsetting of financial instruments:

Financial instruments are offset when the Group has a legally enforceable right to net off the recognized amounts, and there is an intention to settle on net basis or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The sukuk investments issued by the Group which are repurchased has been offset in financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and subordinated loan accounts.

X. Explanations on sale and repurchase agreements and lending of securities:

Securities subject to repurchase agreement are classified as "Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss", "Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income" and "Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost" according to the investment purposes of the Group and measured according to the portfolio to which they belong. Funds obtained from the related agreements are accounted under "Borrowings from Money Markets" in liabilities and the difference between the sale and repurchase price is accrued over the life of the agreements using the internal rate of return method. Profit share expense on such transactions is recorded under "Profit Share Expense on Money Market Borrowings" in the income statement.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

XI. Explanations on assets held for sale and discontinued operations and liabilities related to these assets:

Assets held for sale (or disposal group) are measured at the lower of the carrying amount of assets and fair value less any cost to be incurred for disposal. In order to classify an asset as held for sale, the possibility of sale should be highly probable and the asset (or disposal group) should be available for immediate sale in its present condition. Highly saleable condition requires a plan designed by an appropriate level of management regarding the sale of the asset to be disposed of together with an active program for the determination of buyers as well as for the completion of the plan. Also, the asset shall be actively marketed in conformity with its fair value. In addition, the sale is expected to be recognized as a completed sale within one year after the classification date and the necessary transactions and procedures to complete the plan should demonstrate the fact that there is remote possibility of making any significant changes in the plan or cancellation of the plan.

The Group has assets that are possessed due to receivables and debtors' obligations to the Parent Bank and classified as assets held for sale. In the case that the Group has not disposed of such assets within a year of receipt or failed to produce a solid plan for sale of the assets, they are reclassified as fixed assets and are amortized. The Group transfers such assets from assets held for sale and discounted operations to tangible assets.

A discontinued operation is a part of the Group's business which has been disposed of or classified as held for sale. The operating results of the discontinued operations are disclosed separately in the income statement. The Group has not any discontinued operations.

XII. Explanations on goodwill and other intangible assets:

Goodwill and other intangible assets are recorded at cost in accordance with TAS 38 "Turkish Accounting Standards for Intangible Assets". The Group's intangible assets consist of softwares, intangible rights and goodwill.

The costs of the intangible assets purchased before December 31, 2004 have been restated from the purchasing dates to December 31, 2004, the date the hyperinflationary period is considered to be ended. Intangible assets purchased after this date have been recorded at their historical costs. Intangible assets are amortised by the Parent Bank over their estimated economic useful lives in equal amounts on a straight-line basis. Useful lives of the Parent Bank's software have been determined as 3 to 4 years and other intangible assets' useful lives have been determined as 15 years.

If there is objective evidence of group impairment, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated in accordance with the TAS 36 "Turkish Accounting Standard for Impairment of Assets" and if the recoverable amount is less than the carrying value of the related asset, a provision for impairment loss is provided.

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2019 (Theurend of Turkick Line (TL) unlose otherwise stated))

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

XIII. Explanations on tangible assets:

The cost of the tangible assets purchased before December 31, 2004 have been restated by inflationary index from the purchasing dates to December 31, 2004, the date the hyperinflationary period is considered to be ended. The tangible assets purchased after this date are recorded at their historical costs. Tangible assets are recorded at cost less accumulated depreciation and provision for impairment, if any in compliance with the ("TAS 16") "Turkish Accounting Standards for Tangible Assets" in the financial statements.

As of March 31, 2009, the Parent Bank has made a change in accounting policy and adopted revaluation model for real estates in accordance TAS 16 and reflected the results of appraisal reports prepared by an authorized real estate appraisal firm to the financial statements. As of December 31, 2018, the Parent Bank has revalued its immovables and reflected the results of appraisal reports prepared by an independent real estate appraiser firm using comparison of similar items method to the financial statements. The revaluation fund mentioned cannot be distributed as dividend to shareholders. Current period depreciation charge relating to the revaluation has been transferred to retained earnings from revaluation fund reserve.

There are no restrictions such as pledges, mortgages or any other restriction on tangible assets.

There are no changes in the accounting estimates which are expected to have an impact in the current or subsequent periods.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis. Depreciation rates used are determined by considering the estimated economic useful life of the assets. The annual rates used are as follows:

	Depreciation Rate %
Puildingo	2
Buildings Motor vehicles	20 – 25
Furniture, fixture and office equipment	4 – 33
Safe-deposit boxes	2-20
Operational lease improvement costs (Leasehold improvements) Leased assets	Leasing period - 5 years 1- 10 years

The depreciation of an asset held for a period less than a full financial year is calculated as a proportion of the full year depreciation charge from the date of acquisition to the financial year end. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over their estimated economic useful lives in equal amounts. The estimated economic useful lives cannot exceed the leasing period. In cases where the leasing period is not certain, the useful life is determined as five years. After January 1, 2010 in cases where leasing period is more than five years, the useful life is determined as five years.

If there is an indication for impairment, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the tangible asset in accordance with TAS 36 "Turkish Accounting Standard for Impairment of Assets" and if the recoverable amount is less than its carrying value, provides for an impairment loss.

Fixed assets which are carried at fair value in the financial statements are revalued by independent Capital Markets Board licensed firms in accordance with TFRS 13.

Gain or loss resulting from disposals of the tangible assets is calculated as the difference between the net proceeds from the sale and the net book value of the related asset.

The repair and maintenance costs of the tangible assets are capitalized, if the expenditure increases the economic life of the asset. Other repair and maintenance costs are expensed.

In accordance with TFRS 16, right-of-use asset is represented under tangible assets in the balance sheet.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

XIV. Explanations on investment property:

Investment properties are retained in order to benefit for administrative purposes and production and supply of goods or services either or both obtain rental income or appreciation gain instead of selling them in ordinary workflow. Investment properties are accounted initially at cost then at fair value for the coming periods and changes are recognized in statement of profit or loss.

The cost includes the expenses directly associated with the purchase.

If the investment property is sold, all profits and losses incurred (referring the difference between sale price and carrying value of the asset) are recognized in statement of profit or loss. If the investment properties which are recognized as fixed assets beforehand are sold, their revaluation differences (if there are any) under equity are transferred to prior year profits.

If a real estate's intended purpose amended and it is recognized again under fixed assets, the fair value at the date of the amendment becomes the cost for the next accounting transaction.

XV. Explanations on leasing transactions:

Assets acquired under finance lease contracts are recorded both as an asset and as a liability at the beginning date of the lease. The basis for the determination of the balances recorded in the balance sheet as asset and liability is the lower of fair value of the leased asset at the inception of the lease and the present value of the lease payments. Finance charges arising from lease contracts are expensed in the related periods taking into consideration the internal rate of return over the period of the lease.

Assets acquired under finance lease contracts are depreciated over their useful lives and impairment provision is provided in case a decrease in recoverable amount has been determined.

The Parent Bank, as a participation bank, acts as a lessor in finance leasing transactions. The Parent Bank presents finance leased assets as a receivable equal to the net investment in the lease. Financial income is based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment outstanding.

With the "TFRS 16 Leases" standard which became effective as of 1 January 2019, the difference between the operating lease and financial lease was removed and the lease transactions were started to be recognised under "Tangible Fixed Assets" as an asset (tenure) and under "Lease Payables" as a liability. The Bank has not adjusted its prior periods' financial statements for TFRS 16.

TFRS 16 Leases standard abolishes the dual accounting model currently applied for lessees through recognizing finance leases in the balance sheet whereas not recognizing operational lease. Instead, it is set forth a single model similar to the accounting of finance leases (on balance sheet). For lessors, the accounting stays almost the same.

The Parent Bank has the exemption for not applying this standard to short-term leasings (leases with a rental period of 12 months or less) or to leases where the underlying asset is of low value (eg personal computers, some office equipment, etc.). At the effective date of the lease, the Parent Bank measures its leasing liability at the present value of the lease payments not paid at that time and depreciates the existence of the right to use as of the same date and is amortized over the lease term. If this ratio can be determined easily, lease payments are discounted using the Parent Bank's average profit rate. If the ratio cannot be easily determined, the Parent Bank uses its own alternative borrowing rate. The profit share expense on the lease liability and the depreciation charge of the right to use is recorded separately.

Right to use asset:

The right to use asset is first recognized by cost method and includes:

- The initial measurement amount of the lease obligation,
- The amount obtained by deducting all the rental incentives received from all lease payments made at or before the beginning of the lease;
- All initial direct costs incurred by the Parent Bank and
- When applying the cost method, the existence of the right to use:
- Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses are deducted and

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

XV. Explanations on leasing transactions (continued):

- Measures the restatement of the lease obligation at the restated cost.

While the Parent Bank is depreciating the right- to- use asset it utilizes the provisions for depreciation in TAS 16 Tangible Assets Standard.

The lease liabilities:

At the effective date of the lease, the Parent Bank measures its leasing liability at the present value of the lease payments not paid at that time. If this ratio can be determined easily, lease payments are discounted using the Parent Bank's average profit rate. If the ratio cannot be easily determined, the Parent Bank uses its own alternative borrowing rate.

The lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability consist of the payments to be made for the right of use during the lease term of the underlying asset and the unpaid payments at the effective date of the lease.

After the effective date of the lease, the Parent Bank measures the leasing liability as follows:

- Increases the book value to reflect the profit share rate on the lease obligation,
- Reduces the book value to reflect the lease payments made

- Measures the book value to reflect reassessments and restructuring, or reflect the fixed lease payments, which is revised but inherently fixed.

The profit rate on the lease liability for each period in the lease period is the amount calculated by applying a fixed periodic profit rate to the remaining balance of the lease liability.

XVI. Explanations on provisions and contingent liabilities:

Provisions and contingent liabilities, excluding the general and specific provisions for impairment on loans, are accounted in accordance with TAS 37: "Turkish Accounting Standard for Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".

Provisions are recognized when the Parent Bank has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made.

A provision for contingent liabilities arising from past events should be recognized in the same period of occurrence in accordance with the cut-off principle.

A liability is recognized as a contingent liability where a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of more than one events not wholly within the control of the Parent Bank; or a present obligation that arises from past events but it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability and disclosed in the footnotes.

XVII. Explanations on liabilities regarding employee rights:

i) Defined benefit plans:

Provision for employee severance benefits has been accounted for in accordance with TAS 19 "Employee Benefits".

In accordance with the existing social legislation in Turkey, the Group is required to make lump-sum termination indemnities including retirement and notice payments to each employee whose employment is terminated for reasons other than misconduct or due to resignation. The retirement pay is calculated for every working year within the group over salary for 30 days or the official ceiling amount per year of employment and the notice pay is calculated for the relevant notice period time as determined based on the number of years worked for the Group.

The Group has reflected the retirement pay liability amount, which was calculated by an independent actuary, in the accompanying financial statements. According to TAS 19, The Group recognizes all actuarial gains and losses immediately through other comprehensive income. As of September 30, 2019, there is an actuarial loss amounts to TL 21.548 before deferred tax calculation. (September 30, 2018: TL 18.657 actuarial loss).

The Group, provision for the employees' unused vacations has been booked in accordance with TAS 19 and reflected to the financial statements.

There are no foundations, pension funds or similar associations of which the employees are members.

ii) Defined contribution plans:

The Group pays defined contribution plans to publicly administered Social Security Funds for its employees. The Group has not any further payment obligations other than this contribution share. The contributions are recognized as personnel expenses when they accrue.

iii) Short term benefits to employees:

In accordance with TAS 19, the Group measures the expected costs of the cumulative annual leaves as additional amounts anticipate to pay accumulated and unused rights as of reporting period.

XVIII. Explanations on taxation:

Current tax:

The Group is subject to tax laws and legislation effective in Turkey.

While the corporate tax rate was at the rate of 20% since January 1, 2006, such rate has been set as 22% for the tax bases of the years 2018, 2019, and 2020 based on the legislation of the Amendment on Certain Tax Laws and Other Laws no. 7061. Furthermore, the Council of Ministers has been authorized to reduce the rate of 22% down to 20%.

Dividends paid to the resident institutions are not subject to withholding tax in Turkey. Withholding tax rate on the dividend payments other than these is 15%. Appropriation of the retained earnings to capital is not considered as profit distribution and accordingly is not subject to withholding tax.

The prepaid taxes are calculated based on quarterly profits of the Parent Bank using current rate which must be announced by the 14th day and paid by the 17th day of the second month following the taxed period. The prepaid taxes can be deducted from the annual corporate tax calculated on the annual corporate income. The remaining prepaid tax, if any after deduction, can be refunded in cash or deducted from other financial liabilities to the government.

A 75% portion of the capital gains derived from the sale of equity investments and a 50% portion of the capital gains derived from the sale of immovable properties held for at least two years is tax exempt, if such gains are added to paid-in capital or held in a special fund account under liability for five years.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

XVIII. Explanations on taxation (continued):

Current tax (continued):

In accordance with the tax legislation, tax losses can be carried forward to offset against future taxable income for up to five years. Tax losses cannot be carried back to offset profits from previous periods.

In accordance with the last paragraph of the first article of the law dated February 11, 1986 and numbered 3259 "Law related to granting tax exemption to Islamic Development Bank" dividends paid to Islamic Development Bank is exempt from corporate tax. Therefore, dividend distributed to Islamic Development Bank as a shareholder of the Parent Bank is exempt from corporate tax and income tax withholding.

In Turkey, there is no procedure for a final and definite agreement on tax assessments. Companies file their tax returns to their tax offices by the end of 25th of the fourth month following the close of the accounting period to which they relate. Tax returns are open for five years from the beginning of the year that follows the date of filing during which time the tax authorities have the right to audit tax returns, and the related accounting records on which they are based, and may issue reassessments based on their findings and carry out sectorial investigations.

Considering the participation accounts' part in general loan loss provision as expense for tax calculation, Finance Ministry initiated a sector-specific review. The relevant documents and calculations have been requested from the Parent Bank. As of report date, there is no information or written report transmitted to the Parent Bank.

Deferred tax:

The Group calculates and accounts for deferred income taxes for temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in these financial statements in accordance with ("TAS 12") "Turkish Accounting Standard for Income Taxes". Deferred tax asset is calculated on all temporary differences to the extent that is probable that taxable profit will be available and deferred tax liability is calculated for all temporary differences. Deferred tax asset and liabilities are shown in the accompanying financial statements on a net basis.

Deferred tax liabilities are calculated for all of the temporary differences whereas deferred tax assets resulting from temporary differences are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deferred tax assets can be utilized.

Deferred tax is measured at enacted tax rates prevailing in the period when the assets are realized or liabilities are settled, and the tax is recorded as income or expense in the income statement. Nonetheless, if the deferred tax is related to assets directly associated with the equity in the same or different period, it is directly recognized in the equity accounts. According to a change in Corporate Tax Law, which were published in the Official Gazette dated December 5, 2017 and numbered 30261, Article 91, Corporate Tax has been increased to 22% from 20% in order to be applied to the profits of the institutions for the taxation periods of 2018, 2019 and 2020. The Parent Bank calculates deferred taxes using related ratios considering the realization period of the temporary differences.

Transfer pricing:

Transfer pricing is regulated through the article 13 of Corporate Tax Law titled "Disguised Profit Distribution by way of Transfer Pricing". Detailed information for the practice regarding the subject is found in the "General Communiqué on Disguised Profit Distribution by way of Transfer Pricing".

According to the related regulation, in the case of making purchase or sales of goods or services with related persons/corporations at a price that is determined against "the arm's length principle", the gain is considered to be distributed implicitly through transfer pricing and such distribution of gains is not deductible in calculation of corporate tax.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

XIX. Additional explanations on borrowings:

The Group accounts its debt instruments in accordance with TFRS 9 "Financial Instruments". In the following periods, all financial liabilities are carried at amortized cost by using the internal rate of return method. The Parent Bank has no borrowings that require hedging techniques for accounting and revaluation of debt instruments and liabilities representing the borrowings.

There are no debt securities issued by the Parent Bank. The Parent Bank has issued borrowings through its subsidiary Bereket Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. and its structured entities Bereket One Ltd. and Albaraka Sukuk Ltd.

The Parent Bank has subordinated loans borrowed through sukuk issuance, which has convertible nature to the shares.

Additional tier 1 capital borrowings:

Unmatured sukuk transaction in foreign currency is issued and included in the additional capital account by the Parent Bank's structured entity "Bereket One Ltd.". Stated transaction evaluated as non-monetary item and accounted over historical cost under equities in the "other capital reserves" accordance with TAS 32.

XX. Explanations on issued share certificates:

None.

XXI. Explanations on acceptances and availed drafts:

Acceptances and availed drafts are realized simultaneously by the Parent Bank with the payment dates of the customers and they are presented as commitments in the off-balance sheet accounts.

XXII. Explanations on government grants:

As of the balance sheet date, there are no government grants received by the Group.

XXIII. Explanations on segment reporting:

Business segment is a component of the Parent Bank that engages in business activities from which the Group may earn revenues and incur expenses, whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the Parent Bank's chief operating decision makers to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial available.

Segment reporting is disclosed in Section Four, Note X.

XXIV. Explanations on other matters:

Along with the Communiqué amending the Communiqué on a Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks in the Official Gazette dated 1 February 2019 and numbered 30673, the financial statements formats have been rearranged. Based on this amendment, the prior year financial statements have been restated in order to be comparable with the current period financial statements.

The adjustments have been done in the consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity as of December 31, 2018 (under prior periods' profit/loss and profit reserves) and related adjustments have been reflected in consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity as of September 30, 2018.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

SECTION FOUR

Information on Consolidated Financial Structure and Risk Management of the Group

I. Explanations on consolidated capital adequacy standard ratio:

Total capital and capital adequacy ratio have been calculated in accordance with the "Regulation on Equity of Banks" and "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks". As of September 30, 2019, the Parent Bank's total capital has been calculated as TL 4.515.630 and capital adequacy standard ratio is 13,86 %. As of December 31, 2018, the Parent Bank's total capital amounted to TL 4.737.224 and capital adequacy ratio was 15,21%. The Parent Bank's capital adequacy standard ratio is above the minimum ratio required by the legislation.

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2019 (Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations on consolidated capital adequacy standard ratio (continued):

Information on consolidated capital: a)

	Current Period	Prior Perio
COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 CAPITAL	000.000	000.00
Paid-in capital following all debts in terms of claim in liquidation of the Bank Share issue premiums	900.000	900.00
I Contraction of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second	1.175.230	4 400 00
Reserves		1.122.88
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	412.055	376.28
Profit	25.545	158.01
Current Period Profit	25.545	158.01
Prior Period Profit	-	
Shares acquired free of charge from subsidiaries, affiliates and jointly controlled partnerships		
and cannot be recognized within profit for the period	-	
Minority Share		
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions	2.512.830	2.557.18
Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	-	
Common Equity as per the 1 st clause of Provisional Article 9 of the Regulation on the Equity		
of Banks	-	
Portion of the current and prior periods' losses which cannot be covered through reserves		
and losses reflected in equity in accordance with TAS	16.467	48.2
mprovement costs for operating leasing	24.761	23.99
Goodwill (net of related tax liability)	-	
Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	34.608	29.6
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary		
differences (net of related tax liability)	-	
Differences are not recognized at the fair value of assets and liabilities subject to hedge of		
cash flow risk	-	
Communiqué Related to Principles of the amount credit risk calculated with the Internal		
Ratings Based Approach, total expected loss amount exceeds the total provision	-	
Gains arising from securitization transactions	111.451	
Unrealized gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities	-	
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	-	
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Common Equity	-	
Shares obtained contrary to the 4 th clause of the 56 th Article of the Law	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and		
inancial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of		
the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	_	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and		
inancial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more		
of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank		
Portion of mortgage servicing rights exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Portion of deferred tax assets based on temporary differences exceeding 10% of the	-	
Common Equity	-	
Amount exceeding 15% of the common equity as per the 2 nd clause of the Provisional Article		
2 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	
Excess amount arising from the net long positions of investments in common equity items of		
banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10%		
or more of the issued common share capital	-	
Excess amount arising from mortgage servicing rights	-	
Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity due to insufficient Additional Tier I Capital or		
Tier II Capital	-	
Total Deductions From Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	187.287	101.82
Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	2.325.543	2.455.3

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations on consolidated capital adequacy standard ratio (continued):

a) Information on consolidated capital (continued):

Current Period	Prior Period
-	-
775.720	775.720
-	-
-	-
-	-
//5./20	775.720
•	-
-	-
<u>-</u>	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
_	_
-	-
<u>-</u>	-
	-
775.720	775.720
3.101.263	3.231.080
1.278.545	1.193.054
-	-
-	-
-	-
136.939	315.773
1.415.484	1.508.827
	-
-	1.491
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	1.491
1.415.484	1.507.336
	4.738.416
4.516.747	
4.516./4/	
4.516.747 - -	-
4.516.747 - - -	-
<u>4.516.747</u> - - -	
<u>4.516.747</u> - - 1.117	- - 1.192
	- 775.720 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations on consolidated capital adequacy standard ratio (continued):

a) Information on consolidated capital (continued):

	Current Period	Prior Period
In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital)		
to Continue to Download Components	•	-
The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10% of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that		
are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more		
than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from		
Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1		
capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article		
2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	-
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2		
capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of		
regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued		
common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1		
capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph		
of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	-
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial		
and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the		
bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity,		
mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which		
will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-		
paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Total Capital (Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital)	4.515.630	4.737.224
Total risk weighted amounts	32.592.226	31.147.638
Capital Adequacy Ratios	-	
Consolidated Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	7,14	7,88
Consolidated Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	9,52	10,37
Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	13,86	15,21
BUFFERS	-	-
The total additional capital requirement ratio (a + b + c)	2,50	1,88
a) Capital conservation buffer requirement (%)	2,50	1,88
b) Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement (%)	0,00	-
 c) Systemic significant bank buffer ratio (%) 	0,00	-
The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first		
paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical	0.04	0.00
Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%)	2,64	3,38
Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share		
capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	_	_
	-	-
Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial		
institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the	-	_
institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	-
institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	218.372	- - 203.784
institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation	218.372	- - 203.784 -
institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation	218.372 -	- 203.784 -
institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)	218.372 - - 136.939	203.784
institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation) Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the	- 136.939	- 315.773
institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation) Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used	-	-
institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation) Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings	- 136.939	- 315.773
institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation) Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	- 136.939	- 315.773
institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation) Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation Excess amount of total provision amount to 0,6 % of risk weighted receivables of credit	- 136.939	- 315.773
institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation) Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation Excess amount of total provision amount to 0,6 % of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the	- 136.939	- 315.773
institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation) Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation Excess amount of total provision amount to 0,6 % of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	- 136.939	- 315.773
institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation) Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation Excess amount of total provision amount to 0,6% of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	- 136.939	- 315.773
institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation) Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation Excess amount of total provision amount to 0,6 % of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between January 1, 2018 and January 1, 2022)	- 136.939	- 315.773
Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation) Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation Excess amount of total provision amount to 0,6% of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between January 1, 2018 and January 1, 2022) Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4 Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	- 136.939	- 315.773
institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation) Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation Excess amount of total provision amount to 0,6 % of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between January 1, 2018 and January 1, 2022)	- 136.939	- 315.773

 $\ensuremath{^{(\prime)}}$ Amounts in this column represents the amounts of items that are subject to transition provisions.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations on consolidated capital adequacy standard ratio (continued):

b) Details on subordinated liabilities:

Issuer	Albaraka Sukuk Ltd.	Bereket One Ltd.
Unique Identifier (CUSIP, ISIN etc.)	XS1301525207	XS17 72390628
Governing Law(s) of the Instrument	English Law	English Law
Special Consideration in the Calculation of Equity	English Edw	English Edw
As of January 1, 2015 consideration to be subject to a 10% reduction application status	No	No
Eligible at Unconsolidated/Consolidated	Unconsolidated/Consolidated	Unconsolidated/Consolidated
Instrument Type	Sukuk Wakala	Sukuk Mudaraba
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date)	TL 1.278.545	TL 775.720 ^(*)
Par Value of Instrument	TL 1.278.545	TL 775.720
Accounting Classification	Subordinated Loan	Equity
Original date of Issuance	November 30, 2015	February 20, 2018
Perpetual or dated	Dated	Undated
Maturity date	November 30, 2025	Undated
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory (BRSA) approval	Yes	Yes
	Last Payment Date: November 30, 2020	Last Payment Date: None First refund option date: February
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Total Repayment Amount of Profit Share: USD 131.250.000,	20, 2023 Total Repayment Amount of
	Repayment Period: 6 months Principal Payment: USD	Profit Share: USD 102.500.000 Repayment Period: 6 months
	250.000.000	1, 2
	200.000.000	Principal Payment: USD 205.000.000
Subsequent call dates	-	-
Profit Share/Dividends		
Fixed or floating profit share/dividend	Fixed	Fixed
Profit share rate and any related index	10,50%	10%
Existence of a dividend stopper	As per BRSA regulations and	As per BRSA regulations and
	Communiqués it is payable	Communiqués it is payable
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Optional
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	-	-
Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative	Noncumulative
Convertible or Non-convertible	As per BRSA regulations and	As per BRSA regulations and
If convertible, conversion trigger	Communiqués it is convertible	Communiqués it is convertible
If convertible, fully or partially	As per BRSA approval it is convertible fully or partially	As per BRSA approval it is convertible fully or partially
If convertible, conversion rate	As per BRSA approval it is convertible and the rate may be determined.	As per BRSA approval it is convertible and the rate may be determined.
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Subject to BRSA's approval.	Subject to BRSA's approval.
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Share certificate	Share certificate
If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-	-
Write-down feature		
		Non-sustainability-The ratio of
If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-	Core Capital to below 5,125%
If write-down, full or partial	-	At least to ensure that the core capital ratio exceeds 5,125%
If write down, permanent or temporary	-	Permanent and Temporary
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_	In case of the ratio of core capital exceeds 5,125%
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	After all creditors and participation fund owners	After participation fund owners, other borrowers and the debt instruments included in the Tier II capital calculation
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	No	No
Details of incompliances with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	No	No

 $^{(\ast)}$ Represented as historical cost.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations on consolidated capital adequacy standard ratio (continued):

c) Information on reconciliation of total capital and equity

The difference between Total Capital and Equity in the consolidated balance sheet mainly arises from Stage 1 and Stage 2 expected credit losses, debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA. In the calculation of Total Capital, Stage 1 and Stage 2 expected credit losses up to 1,25% of the credit risk is taken into consideration as Tier II Capital. On the other hand, in the calculation of the Total Capital, improvement costs for operating leases followed under tangible assets in the balance sheet, intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities and other items defined by the regulator are taken into consideration as amounts deducted from Total Capital.

II. Explanations on consolidated credit risk:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

III. Explanations on consolidated currency risk:

Foreign currency risk arises from the Group's possible exposure to the changes in foreign currencies.

- a) The Parent Bank is exposed to currency risks as a market risk and tries to balance the currency risks by avoiding to keep any long or short positions. The currency risk of the Parent Bank is monitored on a daily basis. Net foreign currency position/shareholders' equity ratio is also controlled on a daily basis. All foreign currency assets, liabilities and foreign currency forward transactions are taken into consideration while capital requirement to be employed for foreign currency risk is calculated. Standard Method used in legal reporting and amount subject to risk is calculated on a monthly basis.
- **b)** The Group does not have any derivative financial instruments held for hedging purposes.
- c) As a result of the uncertainty and volatility in the markets, foreign currency position is kept at a balance, and accordingly, no currency risk is anticipated. The Parent Bank takes necessary measures to keep the currency risk at a minimum level.
- **ç)** Foreign exchange buying rates of the last five working days before the balance sheet date as publicly announced by the Parent Bank are as follows:

	USD	EUR
As of September 30, 2019 - Balance sheet evaluation rate	5,633	6,144
As of September 27, 2019	5,637	6,166
As of September 26, 2019	5,648	6,185
As of September 25, 2019	5,678	6,225
As of September 24, 2019	5,685	6,256
As of September 23, 2019	5,720	6,286

d) The simple arithmetical average of the major foreign exchange buying rates of the Parent Bank for the thirty days before the balance sheet date is TL 5,693 for 1 USD (December 2018: TL 5,293), TL 6,269 for 1 EUR (December 2018: TL 6,023).

The Parent Bank is mainly exposed to EUR and USD currency risks.

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2019 (Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unloss otherwise stated)

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

III. Explanations on consolidated currency risk (continued):

Information on currency risk of the Group:

	EUR	USD	Other FC ^(*)	Total
Current Period				
Assets				
Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency, money in transit, cheques purchased) and balances with the Central Bank of Republic of Turkey Banks Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss ^(**) Money market placements	1.753.393 1.909.643 -	3.090.016 975.667 4.028	1.139.080 565.990 366.074	5.982.489 3.451.300 370.102
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income Loans and financial lease receivables ^(**)	- 155.137 4.653.072	1.036.822 9.939.144	3.469 56.595	1.195.428 14.648.811
Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost Derivative financial assets for hedging purposes	558.522	401.357	-	- 959.879
Tangible assets	- - 5.000	-	19.904	19.904 5.000
Other assets ^(****) Total assets	3.812 9.038.579	65.795 15.512.829	4.731 2.155.843	74.338 26.707.251
Liabilities				
Current account and funds collected from banks via participation accounts	1.438.054	339.581	2.355	1.779.990
Other current and profit sharing accounts Money market borrowings	5.789.164	12.673.295	1.994.600	20.457.059
Funds provided from other financial institutions and subordinated loans Marketable securities issued	655.086	2.242.107	-	2.897.193
Miscellaneous payables Derivative financial liabilities for hedging purposes	58.119 -	192.023	45.705	295.847
Other liabilities	182	13.779	464	14.425
Total liabilities	7.940.605	15.460.785	2.043.124	25.444.514
Net balance sheet position	1.097.974	52.044	112.719	1.262.737
Net off balance sheet position	(1.067.110)	821.688	26.310	(219.112)
Derivative financial instruments assets ^(****) Derivative financial instruments liabilities ^(****) Non-cash loans ^(*****)	37.352 1.104.462 1.873.188	1.258.848 437.160 2.977.646	33.003 6.693 39.733	1.329.203 1.548.315 4.890.567
Prior Period				
Total assets Total liabilities	7.049.938 6.945.255	15.706.283 14.592.498	1.555.938 1.512.121	24.312.159 23.049.874
Net balance sheet position	104.683	1.113.785	43.817	1.262.285
Net off balance sheet position	(76.683)	187.681	(22.448)	88.550
Derivative financial instruments assets	19.925	304.028	9.188	333.141
Derivative financial instruments liabilities Non-cash loans ^(*****)	96.608 1.741.130	116.347 3.579.066	31.636 69.666	244.591 5.389.862
			50.000	2.300.00

(*) TL 1.107.213 (December 31, 2018: TL 1.010.111) of the balance in Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency, money in transit, cheques purchased) and balances with the Central Bank of Republic of Turkey in other FC column represent precious metals, TL 337.203 (December 31, 2018: TL 408.766) of the balance in Banks in other FC column represent precious metals accounts with banks, TL 1.835.433 (December 31, 2018: TL 1.421.400) of the balance in Other current and profit sharing accounts in other FC column represent precious metals deposits accounts.

(**) Derivative financial instruments are included.

(***) The balance includes foreign currency indexed loans and financial lease receivables of TL 2.133.070 (December 31, 2018: TL 3.883.893).

("") Foreign currency indexed receivables from commission and fees of non-cash loans amounting to TL 2.117 (December 31, 2018: TL 1.863) is included in other assets.

(****) In the current period, derivative financial instruments assets include foreign currency purchase commitment in the amount of TL 101.406 (December 31, 2018: TL 95.585) and derivative financial instruments liabilities include foreign currency sale commitment in the amount of TL 169.096 (December 31, 2018: TL 219.495).

(*****) Does not have any effect on the net off-balance sheet position.

Other issues related to currency risk:

Since the Parent Bank has issued unmatured additional tier 1 capital amount to USD 205.000.000 (Historical cost: TL 775.720) and recognized under the equity as "Other Capital Reserves", this stated amount is not included in the above table.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

IV. Explanations on consolidated position risk of equity securities in banking book:

The Parent Bank does not have any associate and subsidiary quoted at Borsa İstanbul. "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. One Tower Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu", "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Dükkan Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu" and "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Batışehir Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu" which are managed and founded by Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. are traded in Borsa İstanbul under qualified trading market. Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. is the subsidiary of the Parent Bank.

V. Explanations on consolidated liquidity risk:

Liquidity Risk is managed by Asset and Liability Committee ("ALCO") in line with risk management policies and risk appetite approved by the Board of Directors in order to take the necessary measures in a timely and correct manner against possible liquidity shortages that may result from market conditions and balance sheet structure of the Parent Bank. Under stressed conditions, liquidity risk is managed within the Contingency Funding Plan framework.

The Board of Directors reviews the liquidity risk management strategy, policy and practices and approves the liquidity strategy and policies within the framework of risk management strategy and policies, ensures the effective of practice of policies and integrations with Parent Bank's risk management strategy. The Board of Directors determines the basic metrics in liquidity risk measurement and monitoring. The Board of Directors establishes risk appetite of the Parent Bank in liquidity risk management, identifies the risk limits in accordance with the risk appetite, and reviews it regularly.

ALCO takes necessary decisions which will be executed by related departments by assessing the liquidity risk that the Parent Bank is exposed to and considering the Parent Bank's strategy and conditions of competition and pursues the implementations.

Risk Management Department defines the Parent Bank's liquidity risk, measures and monitors the risks with liquidity risk measurement methods that are in comply with legal legislation, presents measurement results periodically to related departments, committees and senior management. Risk Management Department coordinates related parties in order to ensure compliance of risk management process in accordance with the Parent Bank's risk profile, operation environment and strategic plan with regulations.

The liquidity risk analysis and the important early warning signals are reported periodically to related senior management. Additionally, analysis and monitored internal reserve limit ratios related to liquidity risk are presented in ALCO report. Reserve limit ratios and alert levels approved by the Board of Directors are monitored and reported regularly to related parties.

The Parent Bank's funding management is carried out in compliance with the ALCO decisions in the direction of the Fund Transfer Pricing (FTP) committee. Funding and placement strategies are developed by assessing liquidity of the Parent Bank.

In liquidity risk management actions that will be taken and procedures are determined by considering normal economic conditions and stress conditions.

Diversification of assets and liabilities is assured to be able to continuously meet the obligations, also taking into account the relevant currencies. Funding sources are monitored actively during identification of concentration risk related to funding. The Parent Bank's funding base of funds collected and other borrowing transactions are diversified in order to prevent the concentration of a particular funding source. Factors that could trigger the sudden and significant run off in funds or impair the accessibility of the funding sources are analyzed.

In the context of TL and foreign currencies liquidity management, the Parent Bank monitors the cash flows regarding assets and liabilities and forecasts the required liquidity in future periods. In cash flow analysis, stress is applied to items that affect the liquidity by volume and rate of change from a liquidity management point of view.

Liquidity risk exposed by the Parent Bank is managed by establishing risk appetite, effective control environment and closely monitoring by limits.

The results of liquidity risk stress testing are taken into consideration in the assessment of liquidity adequacy and identification of strategy, policy and procedures regarding liquidity risk and contingency funding plan is prepared within this framework.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

V. Explanations on consolidated liquidity risk (continued):

There exists "Liquidity Risk Management Contingency Funding Plan" in the Parent Bank including mechanisms to prevent increase in liquidity risk during normal and liquidity crisis scenarios for different conditions and levels. Available liquidity sources are determined by considering the liquidity squeezes. Within the framework of this plan, the Parent Bank monitors liquidity risk in terms of early warning indicators in each stress.

Consolidated liquidity coverage ratio:

Current Period TL+FC FC TL+FC FC FC HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS 6.904.892 7.319.242 CASH OUTFLOWS 1.853.842 1.263.6304 1.853.842 1.263.6303 2 Retail and Small Business Funds Collected 3.506.545 175.327 - 4 Less stable Funds Collected 16.785.150 12.636.304 1.678.515 1.263.630 5 Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small Business Customers Deposits 9.860.452 6.964.761 5.117.446 3.409.243 6 Operational Funds Collected 4.139.421 2.636.791 2.209.301 1.525.926 7 Non-Operational Funds Collected 4.139.421 2.636.791 2.209.301 1.525.926 8 Other Unsecured Funding 5.169.775 3.786.677 2.770.331 1.747.994 9 Secured funding 990.056 844.160 990.056 844.160 1 Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market valuation changes on derivatives transactions 990.056 844.160 990.056 844.160			Rate of "Per be taken into not Impleme Valu	o account" ented Total e ^(*)	be taken into account' Implemented Total Value ^(*)		
1 HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS 8.904.892 7.319.242 CASH OUTFLOWS 12.636.304 1.853.842 1.263.630 3 Stable Funds Collected 3.506.545 - 175.327 - 4 Less stable Funds Collected 3.506.545 - 175.327 - 5 Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small Business Customers Deposits 9.860.452 6.964.761 5.117.446 3.409.243 6 Operational Funds Collected 551.256 541.293 137.814 135.323 7 Non-Operational Funds Collected 4.139.421 2.636.791 2.770.331 1.747.994 9 Secured funding 5.169.775 3.786.677 2.770.331 1.747.994 9 Secured funding 990.056 844.160 990.056 844.160 11 Liquidity needs related to derivatives transactions 990.056 844.160 990.056 844.160 12 Debts related to the structured financial products - - - - 13 Commitments that are unconditionally			TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC	
CASH OUTFLOWS Cash outflows Cash outflows 2 Retail and Small Business Funds Collected 20.291.695 12.636.304 1.853.842 1.263.630 3 Stable Funds Collected 3.506.545 - 175.327 - 4 Less stable Funds Collected 16.785.150 12.636.304 1.678.515 1.263.630 5 Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small Business Customers Deposits 9.860.452 6.964.761 5.117.446 3.409.243 6 Operational Funds Collected 4.139.421 2.636.791 2.209.301 1.525.926 7 Non-Operational Funds Collected 4.139.421 2.636.791 2.209.301 1.525.926 8 Other Unsecured Funding - - - - - 9 Secured funding -							
2 Retail and Small Business Funds Collected 20.291.695 12.636.304 1.853.842 1.263.630 3 Stable Funds Collected 3.506.545 - 175.327 - 4 Less stable Funds Collected 16.785.150 12.636.304 1.875.327 - 5 Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small Business Customers Deposits 9.860.452 6.964.761 5.117.446 3.409.243 6 Operational Funds Collected 4.139.421 2.636.791 2.209.301 1.525.926 7 Non-Operational Funds Collected 4.139.421 2.636.791 2.209.301 1.525.926 8 Other Unsecured Funding 5.169.775 3.786.677 2.770.331 1.747.994 9 Secured funding 990.056 844.160 990.056 844.160 11 Liquidity needs related to derivatives transactions 990.056 844.160 990.056 844.160 12 Debts related to the structured financial products - - - - - 13 Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at an	1				8.904.892	7.319.242	
3 Stable Funds Collected 3.506.545 - 175.327 4 Less stable Funds Collected 16.785.150 12.636.304 1.678.515 1.263.630 5 Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small Business Customers Deposits 9.860.452 6.964.761 5.117.446 3.409.243 6 Operational Funds Collected 4.139.421 2.636.791 2.209.301 1.525.926 8 Other Unsecured Funding 5.169.775 3.786.677 2.770.331 1.747.994 9 Secured funding 990.056 844.160 990.056 844.160 11 Liquidity needs related to derivatives transactions 990.056 844.160 990.056 844.160 12 Debts related to the structured financial products - - - - 13 Commitment related to debts to financial markets and other off balance sheet liabilities - - - - - 14 Coher irrevocable or conditionally revocable at any time by the Bank and other contractual commitments - - - - - - - - - - - - - -							
4 Less stable Funds Collected 16.785.150 12.636.304 1.678.515 1.263.630 5 Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small Business Customers Deposits 9.860.452 6.964.761 5.117.446 3.409.243 6 Operational Funds Collected 551.256 541.293 137.814 135.323 7 Non-Operational Funds Collected 4.139.421 2.636.791 2.209.301 1.525.926 8 Other Unsecured Funding 5.169.775 3.786.677 2.770.331 1.747.994 9 Secured funding 990.056 844.160 990.056 844.160 11 Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market valuation changes on derivatives transactions 990.056 844.160 990.056 844.160 12 Debts related to the structured financial products and other off balance sheet liabilities - - - - 13 Commitments that are unconditionally revocable commitments - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				12.636.304		1.263.630	
5 Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small Business Customers Deposits 9.860.452 6.964.761 5.117.446 3.409.243 6 Operational Funds Collected 551.256 541.293 137.814 135.323 7 Non-Operational Funds Collected 4.139.421 2.636.791 2.209.301 1.525.926 8 Other Unsecured Funding 5.169.775 3.786.677 2.770.331 1.747.994 9 Secured funding 5.169.775 3.786.677 2.770.331 1.747.994 9 Secured funding 990.056 844.160 990.056 844.160 11 Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market valuation changes on derivatives transactions 990.056 844.160 990.056 844.160 12 Debts related to the structured financial products and other off balance sheet liabilities - <			3.506.545	-		-	
Business Customers Deposits 9.860.452 6.964.761 5.117.446 3.409.243 6 Operational Funds Collected 551.256 541.293 137.814 135.323 7 Non-Operational Funds Collected 4.139.421 2.636.791 2.209.301 1.525.926 8 Other Unsecured Funding 5.169.775 3.786.677 2.770.331 1.747.994 9 Secured funding 990.056 844.160 990.056 844.160 11 Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market valuation changes on derivatives transactions 990.056 844.160 990.056 844.160 12 Debts related to the structured financial products - - - - 13 Commitment related to debts to financial markets and other contractual commitments - - - - 14 Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any time by the Bank and other contractual commitments - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-		16.785.150	12.636.304	1.678.515	1.263.630	
6 Operational Funds Collected 551.256 541.293 137.814 135.323 7 Non-Operational Funds Collected 4.139.421 2.636.791 2.209.301 1.525.926 8 Other Unsecured Funding 5.169.775 3.786.677 2.770.331 1.747.994 9 Secured funding 990.056 844.160 990.056 844.160 11 Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market valuation changes on derivatives transactions 990.056 844.160 990.056 844.160 12 Debts related to the structured financial products and other off balance sheet liabilities -	5						
7 Non-Operational Funds Collected 4.139.421 2.636.791 2.209.301 1.525.926 8 Other Unsecured Funding 5.169.775 3.786.677 2.770.331 1.747.994 9 Secured funding - - - - 10 Other Cash Outflows 990.056 844.160 990.056 844.160 11 Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market 990.056 844.160 990.056 844.160 12 Debts related to the structured financial products - - - - 13 Commitment related to debts to financial markets 990.056 844.160 990.056 844.160 14 Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any time by the Bank and other contractual commitments -			9.860.452	6.964.761	5.117.446	3.409.243	
8 Other Unsecured Funding 5.169.775 3.786.677 2.770.331 1.747.994 9 Secured funding - <t< td=""><td>6</td><td></td><td>551.256</td><td>541.293</td><td>137.814</td><td>135.323</td></t<>	6		551.256	541.293	137.814	135.323	
9Secured funding10Other Cash Outflows990.056844.160990.056844.16011Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market valuation changes on derivatives transactions990.056844.160990.056844.16012Debts related to the structured financial products and other off balance sheet liabilities13Commitment related to debts to financial markets and other off balance sheet liabilities <t< td=""><td>7</td><td>Non-Operational Funds Collected</td><td>4.139.421</td><td>2.636.791</td><td>2.209.301</td><td>1.525.926</td></t<>	7	Non-Operational Funds Collected	4.139.421	2.636.791	2.209.301	1.525.926	
10 Other Cash Outflows 990.056 844.160 990.056 844.160 11 Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market 990.056 844.160 990.056 844.160 12 Debts related to the structured financial products -	8	Other Unsecured Funding	5.169.775	3.786.677	2.770.331	1.747.994	
11Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market valuation changes on derivatives transactions990.056844.160990.056844.16012Debts related to the structured financial products and other off balance sheet liabilities time by the Bank and other contractual commitments to ther irrevocable or conditionally revocable at any time by the Bank and other contractual commitments15Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable commitments10.631.8664.828.121952.394535.31616TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS17Secured Lending Transactions Unsecured Lending Transactions5.680.0303.412.9894.394.0812.798.19319Other contractual cash inflows997.621637.589997.621637.58920TOTAL CASH INFLOWS6.677.6514.050.5785.391.7023.435.78221TOTAL HQLA8.904.8927.319.24222TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS3.522.0362.616.567	9	Secured funding			-	-	
valuation changes on derivatives transactions990.056844.160990.056844.16012Debts related to the structured financial products13Commitment related to debts to financial markets and other off balance sheet liabilities14Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any time by the Bank and other contractual commitments15Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable commitments10.631.8664.828.121952.394535.31616TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS10.631.8664.828.121952.394535.31617Secured Lending Transactions18Unsecured Lending Transactions5.680.0303.412.9894.394.0812.798.19319Other contractual cash inflows997.621637.589997.621637.58920TOTAL CASH INFLOWS6.677.6514.050.5785.391.7023.435.78221TOTAL HQLA27.319.24222TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS3.522.0362.616.567	10	Other Cash Outflows	990.056	844.160	990.056	844.160	
valuation changes on derivatives transactions990.056844.160990.056844.16012Debts related to the structured financial products13Commitment related to debts to financial markets and other off balance sheet liabilities<	11	Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market					
12Debts related to the structured financial products Commitment related to debts to financial markets and other off balance sheet liabilities14Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any time by the Bank and other contractual commitments15Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable commitments10.631.8664.828.121952.394535.31616TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS10.631.8664.828.121952.394535.31617Secured Lending Transactions18Unsecured Lending Transactions5.680.0303.412.9894.394.0812.798.19319Other contractual cash inflows997.621637.589997.621637.58920TOTAL CASH INFLOWS6.677.6514.050.5785.391.7023.435.78221TOTAL HQLA27.319.24222TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS3.522.0362.616.567			990.056	844.160	990.056	844.160	
13Commitment related to debts to financial markets and other off balance sheet liabilities14Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any time by the Bank and other contractual commitments15Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable commitments10.631.8664.828.121952.394535.31616TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS10.631.8664.828.121952.394535.31616TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS8.913.7386.052.34917Secured Lending Transactions18Unsecured Lending Transactions5.680.0303.412.9894.394.0812.798.19319Other contractual cash inflows997.621637.589997.621637.58920TOTAL CASH INFLOWS6.677.6514.050.5785.391.7023.435.78221TOTAL HQLAUpper limit applied amountsamounts21TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS3.522.0362.616.567	12		-	-	-	-	
14Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any time by the Bank and other contractual commitments15Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable commitments10.631.8664.828.121952.394535.31616TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS10.631.8664.828.121952.394535.31617Secured Lending Transactions18Unsecured Lending Transactions5.680.0303.412.9894.394.0812.798.19319Other contractual cash inflows997.621637.589997.621637.58920TOTAL CASH INFLOWS6.677.6514.050.5785.391.7023.435.78221TOTAL HQLAUpper limit applied amountsamounts21TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS3.522.0362.616.567	13						
time by the Bank and other contractual commitments - - - 15 Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable 10.631.866 4.828.121 952.394 535.316 16 TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS 8.913.738 6.052.349 CASH INFLOWS 8.913.738 6.052.349 17 Secured Lending Transactions - - 18 Unsecured Lending Transactions 5.680.030 3.412.989 4.394.081 2.798.193 19 Other contractual cash inflows 997.621 637.589 997.621 637.589 20 TOTAL CASH INFLOWS 6.677.651 4.050.578 5.391.702 3.435.782 20 TOTAL CASH INFLOWS 6.677.651 4.050.578 5.391.702 3.435.782 21 TOTAL HQLA Upper limit applied amounts 22 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 3.522.036 2.616.567		and other off balance sheet liabilities	-	-	-	-	
time by the Bank and other contractual commitments - - - 15 Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable 10.631.866 4.828.121 952.394 535.316 16 TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS 8.913.738 6.052.349 CASH INFLOWS 8.913.738 6.052.349 17 Secured Lending Transactions - - 18 Unsecured Lending Transactions 5.680.030 3.412.989 4.394.081 2.798.193 19 Other contractual cash inflows 997.621 637.589 997.621 637.589 20 TOTAL CASH INFLOWS 6.677.651 4.050.578 5.391.702 3.435.782 20 TOTAL CASH INFLOWS 6.677.651 4.050.578 5.391.702 3.435.782 21 TOTAL HQLA Upper limit applied amounts 22 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 3.522.036 2.616.567	14	Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any					
15 Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable commitments 10.631.866 4.828.121 952.394 535.316 16 TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS 8.913.738 6.052.349 CASH INFLOWS 8.913.738 6.052.349 17 Secured Lending Transactions - - - 18 Unsecured Lending Transactions 5.680.030 3.412.989 4.394.081 2.798.193 19 Other contractual cash inflows 997.621 637.589 997.621 637.589 20 TOTAL CASH INFLOWS 6.677.651 4.050.578 5.391.702 3.435.782 20 TOTAL CASH INFLOWS 6.677.651 4.050.578 5.391.702 3.435.782 21 TOTAL HQLA Upper limit applied amounts 2.7319.242 22 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 3.522.036 2.616.567			-	-	-	-	
commitments 10.631.866 4.828.121 952.394 535.316 16 TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS 8.913.738 6.052.349 CASH INFLOWS 8.913.738 6.052.349 17 Secured Lending Transactions - - 18 Unsecured Lending Transactions 5.680.030 3.412.989 4.394.081 2.798.193 19 Other contractual cash inflows 997.621 637.589 997.621 637.589 20 TOTAL CASH INFLOWS 6.677.651 4.050.578 5.391.702 3.435.782 21 TOTAL HQLA 8.904.892 7.319.242 22 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 3.522.036 2.616.567	15						
16 TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS 8.913.738 6.052.349 CASH INFLOWS - - - 17 Secured Lending Transactions - - - 18 Unsecured Lending Transactions 5.680.030 3.412.989 4.394.081 2.798.193 19 Other contractual cash inflows 997.621 637.589 997.621 637.589 20 TOTAL CASH INFLOWS 6.677.651 4.050.578 5.391.702 3.435.782 20 TOTAL CASH INFLOWS 6.677.651 4.050.578 5.391.702 3.435.782 21 TOTAL HQLA 8.904.892 7.319.242 22 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 3.522.036 2.616.567	_		10.631.866	4.828.121	952.394	535.316	
CASH INFLOWS - <t< td=""><td>16</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8.913.738</td><td>6.052.349</td></t<>	16				8.913.738	6.052.349	
18 Unsecured Lending Transactions 5.680.030 3.412.989 4.394.081 2.798.193 19 Other contractual cash inflows 997.621 637.589 997.621 637.589 20 TOTAL CASH INFLOWS 6.677.651 4.050.578 5.391.702 3.435.782 21 TOTAL HQLA 8.904.892 7.319.242 22 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 2.516.567		CASH INFLOWS					
18 Unsecured Lending Transactions 5.680.030 3.412.989 4.394.081 2.798.193 19 Other contractual cash inflows 997.621 637.589 997.621 637.589 20 TOTAL CASH INFLOWS 6.677.651 4.050.578 5.391.702 3.435.782 21 TOTAL HQLA 8.904.892 7.319.242 22 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 2.516.567	17	Secured Lending Transactions	-	-	-	-	
19 Other contractual cash inflows 997.621 637.589 997.621 637.589 20 TOTAL CASH INFLOWS 6.677.651 4.050.578 5.391.702 3.435.782 20 TOTAL CASH INFLOWS 6.677.651 4.050.578 5.391.702 3.435.782 21 TOTAL HQLA 8.904.892 7.319.242 22 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 3.522.036 2.616.567			5.680.030	3.412.989	4.394.081	2,798,193	
20 TOTAL CASH INFLOWS 6.677.651 4.050.578 5.391.702 3.435.782 20 TOTAL CASH INFLOWS 0.677.651 4.050.578 5.391.702 3.435.782 21 TOTAL HQLA 8.904.892 7.319.242 22 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 3.522.036 2.616.567							
Upper limit applied 21 TOTAL HQLA 8.904.892 7.319.242 22 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 3.522.036 2.616.567							
21 TOTAL HQLA 8.904.892 7.319.242 22 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 3.522.036 2.616.567			Upper limit a				
22 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 3.522.036 2.616.567							
22 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 3.522.036 2.616.567	21	TOTAL HQLA			8.904.892	7.319.242	
23 Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%) 252,83 279,73	22	TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS				2.616.567	
	23	Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			252,83	279,73	

() Average of the last three months of liquidity coverage ratios calculated considering weekly simple arithmetic averages.

As per "Regulation on Liquidity Coverage Ratio Calculation" published in the Official Gazette numbered 28948, dated March 21, 2014, the dates on which the minimum and maximum liquidity coverage ratios have been calculated for the last three months are as follows:

Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)	Current Period			
	TL+FC	FC		
Lowest	180,9	211,72		
Date	July 07, 2019	August 17, 2019		
Highest	435,08	503,93		
Date	September 26, 2019	September 20, 2019		
Average	252,83	279,73		

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

V. Explanations on consolidated liquidity risk (continued):

Consolidated liquidity coverage ratio (continued):

		Rate of "Per be taken into not Impleme Valu	o account" ented Total e ^(*)	' be taken into account' I Implemented Total Value ^(*)		
	Prior Period	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC	
	HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS (HQLA)					
1	HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS			5.969.215	4.592.095	
	CASH OUTFLOWS					
2	Retail and Small Business Funds Collected	17.457.848	9.475.768	1.571.440	947.578	
3	Stable Funds Collected	3.486.887	-	174.344	-	
4	Less stable Funds Collected	13.970.961	9.475.768	1.397.096	947.578	
5	Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small					
	Business Customers Deposits	7.812.403	5.671.248	4.490.800	3.151.829	
6	Operational Funds Collected	507.347	498.687	126.837	124.672	
7	Non-Operational Funds Collected	3.074.845	2.104.661	1.714.667	1.267.733	
8	Other Unsecured Funding	4.230.211	3.067.900	2.649.296	1.759.424	
9	Secured funding			-	-	
10	Other Cash Outflows	1.975.310	1.457.151	1.975.310	1.457.151	
11	Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market					
	valuation changes on derivatives transactions	1.975.310	1.457.151	1.975.310	1.457.151	
12	Debts related to the structured financial products	-	-	-	-	
13	Commitment related to debts to financial markets					
	and other off balance sheet liabilities	-	-	-	-	
14	Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any					
	time by the Bank and other contractual commitments	-	-	-	-	
15	Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable					
	commitments	10.804.090	5.094.627	933.702	532.644	
16	TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS			8.971.252	6.089.202	
	CASH INFLOWS					
17	Secured Lending Transactions	-	-	-	-	
18	Unsecured Lending Transactions	6.409.201	4.161.821	5.408.625	3.850.294	
19	Other contractual cash inflows	2.057.041	1.905.489	2.057.041	1.905.489	
20	TOTAL CASH INFLOWS	8.466.242	6.067.310	7.465.666	5.755.783	
				Upper limit	applied	
				amounts		
21	TOTAL HQLA			5.969.215	4.592.095	
22	TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS			2.242.813	1.522.301	
23	Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			266,15	301,65	

⁽¹⁾ Average of the last three months of liquidity coverage ratios calculated considering weekly simple arithmetic averages.

As per "Regulation on Liquidity Coverage Ratio Calculation" published in the Official Gazette numbered 28948, dated March 21, 2014, the dates on which the minimum and maximum liquidity coverage ratios have been calculated for the last three months for 2018 are as follows:

Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)	Prior Period			
	TL+FC	FC		
Lowest	226,63	264,91		
Date	November 4, 2018	October 31, 2018		
Highest	315,88	395,02		
Date	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2018		
Average	266,15	301,65		

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

V. Explanations on consolidated liquidity risk (continued):

Consolidated liquidity coverage ratio (continued):

Consolidated liquidity coverage ratio is calculated by comparing the high quality liquid assets owned by the Parent Bank to net cash outflow in 30 days maturity. Balance sheet accounts that are significant on the ratio can be listed as reserve requirements maintained at CBRT, marketable securities that are not subject to repurchase agreements or not given as collateral, banks receivables, funds collected, funds borrowed. The effect of these accounts on the liquidity coverage ratio is higher than other accounts, since these accounts have a higher share in liquid assets and net cash outflows.

High quality liquid assets consist of cash, deposits in central banks and securities considered as high quality liquid assets. Reserve deposits are included in high quality liquid assets, limited by the amount that is allowed by central bank to use in liquidity shortages. The Parent Bank's high quality liquid assets are composed of 11,16% cash, 55,87 % deposits in central banks and 32,98 % securities considered as high quality liquid assets.

The Parent Bank's main funding sources are funds collected, funds borrowed, borrowings from money market, issued securities and subordinated loans. Funding source composition in report date is 85,66% funds collected, 14,34% funds borrowed, borrowings from money market, subordinated loans and securities issued.

Cash flows of derivatives that will take place within 30 days are taken into account in calculation of liquidity coverage ratio. Cash outflows of derivatives that arise from margin obligations, are reflected to the results in accordance with the methodology articulated in the related legislation.

The Parent Bank manages all the transactions with its foreign branches and subsidiaries consolidated in the framework of central bank, markets and related legislation of the country in which the institutions are located. Consolidated liquidity risk of the Parent Bank, its foreign branches and subsidiaries that are to be consolidated are managed within the regulatory limits and in accordance with group strategies. The liquidity positions of consolidated subsidiaries are continuously monitored by the Parent Bank.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

V. Explanations on consolidated liquidity risk (continued):

Presentation of assets and liabilities according to their remaining maturities:

Liabilities Current account and funds collected from banks via participation accounts 616.092 864.237 285.085 30.720 - - 1.796.13 Other current and profit sharing accounts 10.596.478 17.998.387 3.032.676 1.283.998 31.629 - 32.943.16 Funds provided from other inancial institutions and - 576.828 748.201 391.866 1.278.545 - 2.995.44 Money Market Borrowings - 270.175 - - - 270.175 Marketable securities issued - 737.107 1.810.498 - - 2.547.60 Miscellaneous payables - 340.370 75.556 26.289 - 1.475.668 1.917.88 Other liabilities 11.988.290 20.787.104 5.952.090 1.735.189 113.222 1.485.062 4.350.397 46.411.35 Net Ciff-Balance Sheet - - 6.166 2.762 181 - - 9.100		Demand	Up to 1 month	1-3 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	Over 5 years	Unallocated (***)(****)	Tota
Assets Cash (cash in valit, foreign currency, money in transit, cheques purbased) and balances with the Central Bank of Republic Turkey 2.819.313 3.884.921 - - - 6.704.23 Banks 3.455.064 1.070.637 106.301 - - - 6.704.23 Banks 3.455.064 1.070.637 106.301 - - - 4.632.00 Morey Market Placements - - - - 4.022.00 Morey Market Placements - - - - 4.022.00 Morey Market Placements - - - - 4.022.00 Morey Market Placements - - - - 4.02.20 Morey Market Placements - 1.736 18.870 651.074 871.643 18.899 - 1.562.492 Leans("") 7.07.1727 8.439.873 1.696.36 9.427.723 14.019.012 2.387.721 4.132.07 Leansets - - - - - - 1.796.13 <td>Current Period</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Current Period								
Dath (cash in vault, foreign urrency, morey) in fransit, cheques purchased) and balances with the Central Bank of Republic of Turkey 2.819.313 3.884.921 - - - 6.704.23 Janks 3.455.064 1.070.637 106.301 - - - 6.670.423 Janks Jashis 3.455.064 12.098 6.547 3.610 361.947 - - 402.20 Money Market Placements - - - - 402.20 Money Market Placements - - - 402.20 Nomey Market Placements - - - 402.20 Names Market Placements - - - - 402.20 Janner/in 20.927 3.355 6.557 164.408 1.564.983 77.603 - 1.652.22 Johner Assets Measured at - 1.736 18.870 661.074 871.643 18.899 - 1.562.22 Ditter Compating of 1.737.727 6.439.873 1.696.035 9.427.723 14.019.012 2.317.73 3.441.210 46.411.35 Liabilities 10.596.478 17.98									
Lurrency, money in transit, cheques purchased and below purchased and below purchased and salances with the Central Bank of Republic of Ne									
cheques purchased) and balances with the Central Bank of Republic of Turkey 2.819.313 3.884.921 - - 6.704.23 Sanks 3.455.064 1.070.637 106.301 - - 6.704.23 Tinnoid Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss ⁽⁷⁾ 18.004 12.098 6.547 3.610 361.947 - 402.200 Tinnoid Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss ⁽⁷⁾ - 3.466.424 1.557.061 8.603.346 11.123.002 1.337.063 1.837.83 Tinnoid Assets Measured at Anorse of the Assets - 1.736 18.870 651.074 871.643 18.899 - 1.562.22 Direr Assets 7.073.727 8.439.873 1.696.036 9.427.723 14.019.012 2.313.773 3.441.210 46.411.35 Liabilities Toral Assets 7.073.727 8.439.873 3.032.676 1.283.998 31.629 - 1.796.13 Surent Ascount and funds 616.092 864.237 285.085 30.720 - 1.796.13 Conceled from other 10.596.478 17.998.37 3.032.676 1.283.998 31.629 -									
balances with the Central Bank d Republic of Unrkey 2.819.313 3.850.664 1.070.637 106.301									
of Republic of Turkey 2.819.313 3.884.921 - - - - 6.704.23 Banks 3.455.064 1.070.637 108.301 - - 4.632.00 Through Poffa and Loss ⁽⁷⁾ 18.004 12.098 6.547 3.610 361.847 - 4.022.00 Through Poffa and Loss ⁽⁷⁾ 18.004 12.098 6.547 3.610 361.847 - 4.022.00 Through Poffa and Loss ⁽⁷⁾ 18.004 12.098 6.557 164.408 1.564.983 77.603 - 1.837.83 Through Poffa and Loss ⁽⁷⁾ - 3.466.424 1.557.061 8.603.346 11.123.002 1.337.063 1.652.22 Through Poffa and Cost - 1.736 18.870 651.074 871.643 18.899 - 1.562.22 Total Assets 7.073.727 8.439.873 1.696.036 9.427.723 14.019.012 2.313.773 3.441.210 46.411.35 Liabilities 7.073.727 8.439.873 3.032.676 1.283.998 31.629 - 2.701.71 Torial Assets 7.073.727 8.439.877									
Banks 3.455.064 1.070.637 106.301 - - 4.632.00 Through Profit and Loss ¹⁷ 18.004 12.098 6.547 3.610 361.947 - 4.632.00 Through Profit and Loss ¹⁷ 18.004 12.098 6.547 3.610 361.947 - 4.632.00 Tinancial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive 2.0927 3.365 6.557 164.408 1.557.648 8.803.346 11.123.002 1.337.063 1.053.489 27.140.38 Anontised Cost - 1.736 18.870 651.074 871.643 18.899 - 1.562.22 Other Assets 7073.727 8.439.873 1.696.036 9.427.723 14.019.012 2.313.773 3.441.210 46.411.35 Labilities Turnet accounts 616.092 864.237 285.085 30.720 - - 1.796.13 Unrent accounts 616.092 864.237 285.085 30.720 - - 2.70.17 Unrent accounts 616.092 864.237 285.085 30.720 - 1.278.545 2.995.44 <td></td> <td>2 819 313</td> <td>3 884 921</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>6 704 234</td>		2 819 313	3 884 921	_	_	_	_	_	6 704 234
inancial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss ⁽¹⁾ 18.004 12.098 6.547 3.610 361.947 - 402.20 Money Market Placements - - - - - - 402.20 Innoial Assets Hair Value - - - - - - 402.20 Innoial Assets Hair Value - 3.466.424 1.557.061 8.603.346 11.123.002 1.337.063 1.053.489 27.140.38 Innoial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost - 1.736 18.870 651.074 871.643 18.899 - 1.552.22 Other Assets (""") 760.419 703 699 5.285 97.437 880.208 2.387.721 4.132.47 Total Assets 7.073.727 8.439.873 1.696.036 9.427.723 14.019.012 2.313.773 3.441.210 46.411.35 Jabities - - 1.796.33 - - 1.796.33 Durent account and funds 0.056.478 17.998.387 3.032.676 1.283.988 <				106 301	-	-	-	-	
Through Profit and Loss ⁽⁷⁾ 18.004 12.098 6.547 3.610 361.947 - - 402.20 Tranacial Assets at Fair Value - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 402.20 Incomp Marker Placements 20.927 3.355 6.557 164.408 1.556.4983 77.603 - 1.837.83 Sname" - 3.466.424 1.557.061 8.603.346 11.123.002 1.337.063 1.053.489 27.140.38 Anortised Cost - 1.736 18.870 651.074 871.643 18.899 - 1.562.22 Other Assets 7.073.727 8.439.873 1.696.036 9.427.723 14.019.012 2.313.773 3.441.210 46.411.35 Liabilities - - - - - 1.796.13 Direr current and profit sharing 0.596.478 17.998.387 3.032.676 1.283.998 31.629 - - 2.995.44 Money Market Borrowings - 576.828 748.201 391.866 <td< td=""><td></td><td>0.100.001</td><td>1.07 0.007</td><td>100.001</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1.002.002</td></td<>		0.100.001	1.07 0.007	100.001					1.002.002
Woney Market Placements -		18 004	12 098	6 547	3 610	361 947	-	-	402 206
inancial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Jacome 20.927 3.355 6.557 164.408 1.564.983 77.603 1.837.83 anamticing - 3.466.424 1.557.061 8.603.346 11.123.002 1.337.063 1.053.489 27.140.38 Amontised Coat - 1.736 18.870 651.074 871.643 18.899 - 1.562.22 Dther Assets 7.007.727 8.439.873 1.696.036 9.427.723 14.019.012 2.313.773 3.441.210 46.411.35 Liabilities 20rent account and funds collected from barks via participation accounts 616.092 864.237 285.085 30.720 - - 1.796.13 Direr current and profit sharing accounts 10.596.478 17.998.387 3.032.676 1.283.998 31.629 - - 2.995.44 Money Market Borrowings - 576.828 748.201 391.866 - 1.278.545 - 2.995.44 Money Market Borrowings - 576.828 748.201 391.866 - 1.278.545		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102.200
Through Other Comprehensive Income 20.927 3.355 6.557 164.408 1.564.983 77.603 1.837.83	5								
Income 20.927 3.355 6.557 164.408 1.564.4983 77.603 1.837.83 Supars(") - 3.466.424 1.557.061 8.603.346 11.123.002 1.337.063 1.053.489 27.140.38 Amortised Cost - 760.419 703 699 5.285 97.43 18.890 2.387.721 4.132.47 Total Assets 7.073.727 8.439.873 1.696.036 9.427.723 14.019.012 2.313.773 3.441.210 46.411.35 Liabilities - - - 1.796.13 - - 1.796.13 Direr current and profit sharing accounts 016.092 864.237 285.085 30.720 - - - 2.943.46 Under provided from other 10.596.478 17.998.387 3.032.676 1.283.998 316.29 - - 2.295.44 Morely Market Borrowings - 270.175 1.810.498 - - 2.205.41 Micrelable securities issued - 73.107 1.810.498 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>									
		20 927	3 355	6 5 5 7	164 408	1 564 983	77 603	-	1 837 833
Tinancial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost - 1.736 18.870 651.074 871.643 18.899 - 1.562.22 Dther Assets (""") 760.419 703 699 5.285 97.437 880.208 2.387.721 4.132.47 Inter Assets 7.073.727 8.439.873 1.696.036 9.427.723 14.019.012 2.313.773 3.441.210 46.411.35 Liabilities Current account and funds 5016ctd from barks via participation accounts 616.092 864.237 285.085 30.720 - - 1.796.13 Defer current and profit sharing accounts 10.596.478 17.996.387 3.032.676 1.283.998 31.629 - 32.943.16 Undar provided from other inancial institutions and subordinated loans 576.828 748.201 391.866 - 1.278.545 2.295.44 Money Market Borrowings - 270.175 - - 2.547.60 1.917.88 Ditter Liabilities 71.982.20 2.0787.104 5.952.090 1.3222 1.485.062 4.350.397 46.411.35		20.021						1 053 489	
Amotised Cost		-	0.400.424	1.007.001	0.000.040	11.120.002	1.007.000	1.000.409	21.140.000
Other Assets 760.419 703 699 5.285 97.437 880.208 2.387.721 4.132.47. Total Assets 7.073.727 8.439.873 1.696.036 9.427.723 14.019.012 2.313.773 3.441.210 46.411.35 Liabilities Current account and funds 616.092 864.237 285.085 30.720 - - 1.796.13 Other current and profit sharing 10.596.478 17.998.387 3.032.676 1.283.998 31.629 - 32.943.16 Funds provided from other 10.596.478 17.998.387 3.032.676 1.283.998 31.629 - 32.943.16 Warketable securities issued .<		-	1 736	18 870	651 074	871 643	18 899	_	1 562 222
Total Assets 7.073.727 8.439.873 1.696.036 9.427.723 14.019.012 2.313.773 3.441.210 46.411.35 Liabilities Current account and funds Collected from banks via participation accounts 616.092 864.237 285.085 30.720 - - 1.796.13 Other current and profit sharing accounts 10.596.478 17.998.387 3.032.676 1.283.998 31.629 - 32.943.16 Funds provided from other inancial institutions and subordinated loans - - - 2.905.44 Money Market Borrowings - 270.175 - - 2.704.74 Marketable securities issued - 737.107 1.810.498 - - - 2.724.729 Unscellaneous payables - 340.370 75.556 26.289 - - 1.475.668 1.917.88 Total Liabilities 11.986.290 20.787.104 5.952.090 1.735.189 113.222 1.485.062 4.350.397 46.411.35 Net Off-Balance Sheet - - 1.565.72		760 /10						2 387 721	
Liabilities Liabilities Current account and funds collected from banks via participation accounts 616.092 864.237 285.085 30.720 1.796.13 Other current and profit sharing accounts 10.596.478 17.998.387 3.032.676 1.283.998 31.629 - 32.943.16 Funds provided from other funds provide from other funds provide from other funds provide from other funds provide f	Julei Assels	700.413	705	033	0.200	51.451	000.200	2.307.721	4.102.472
Current account and funds collected from banks wia participation accounts 616.092 864.237 285.085 30.720 1.796.13 Dher current and profit sharing accounts 10.596.478 17.998.387 3.032.676 1.283.998 31.629 - 32.943.16 Funds provided from other inancial institutions and subordinated loans - 576.828 748.201 391.866 - 1.278.545 - 2.995.44 Woney Market Borrowings - 270.175 2.547.600 Wiscellaneous payables - 340.370 75.556 26.289 - 1.475.668 1.917.88 Other liabilities 775.720 - 74 2.316 81.593 206.517 2.874.729 3.940.94 Total Liabilities 775.720 - 74 2.316 81.593 206.517 2.874.729 3.940.94 Total Liabilities 11.988.290 20.787.104 5.952.090 1.735.189 113.222 1.485.062 4.350.397 46.411.35 Enancial Derivative Assets - 1.345.495 206.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.345.495 206.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.345.495 200.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.345.495 200.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.345.495 200.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.345.495 200.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.345.495 200.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Assets - 1.345.495 200.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.345.495 200.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.345.495 200.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.345.495 200.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.345.495 200.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 2.587.028 2.728.827 8.012.853 13.085.454 2.180.281 2.668.046 42.221.94 For Period Total Assets 7.669.458 5.877.028 2.728.827 8.012.853 13.085.454 2.180.281 2.668.046 42.221.94 Net Clif-Balance Sheet Position - (1.874) 557 1.743 420 Financial Derivative Assets - 243.502 5.132 16.551 265.18 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 243.502 5.132 16.551 265.18 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 245.376 4.575 14.808 266.75	Fotal Assets	7.073.727	8.439.873	1.696.036	9.427.723	14.019.012	2.313.773	3.441.210	46.411.354
Current account and funds collected from banks wia participation accounts 616.092 864.237 285.085 30.720 1.796.13 Dher current and profit sharing accounts 10.596.478 17.998.387 3.032.676 1.283.998 31.629 - 32.943.16 Funds provided from other inancial institutions and subordinated loans - 576.828 748.201 391.866 - 1.278.545 - 2.995.44 Woney Market Borrowings - 270.175 2.547.600 Wiscellaneous payables - 340.370 75.556 26.289 - 1.475.668 1.917.88 Other liabilities 775.720 - 74 2.316 81.593 206.517 2.874.729 3.940.94 Total Liabilities 775.720 - 74 2.316 81.593 206.517 2.874.729 3.940.94 Total Liabilities 11.988.290 20.787.104 5.952.090 1.735.189 113.222 1.485.062 4.350.397 46.411.35 Enancial Derivative Assets - 1.345.495 206.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.345.495 206.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.345.495 200.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.345.495 200.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.345.495 200.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.345.495 200.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.345.495 200.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Assets - 1.345.495 200.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.345.495 200.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.345.495 200.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.345.495 200.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.345.495 200.070 13.669 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 2.587.028 2.728.827 8.012.853 13.085.454 2.180.281 2.668.046 42.221.94 For Period Total Assets 7.669.458 5.877.028 2.728.827 8.012.853 13.085.454 2.180.281 2.668.046 42.221.94 Net Clif-Balance Sheet Position - (1.874) 557 1.743 420 Financial Derivative Assets - 243.502 5.132 16.551 265.18 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 243.502 5.132 16.551 265.18 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 245.376 4.575 14.808 266.75	inhilition								
collected from banks via participation accounts 616.092 864.237 285.085 30.720 - - 1.796.13 Other current and profit sharing accounts 10.596.478 17.998.387 3.032.676 1.283.998 31.629 - - 32.943.16 Funds provided from other financial institutions and subordinated loans - 576.828 748.201 391.866 - 1.278.545 - 2.995.44 Money Market Borrowings - 270.175 - - - 2.270.17 Money Market Borrowings - 737.107 1.810.498 - - - 2.2547.60 Other liabilities 775.720 - 74 2.316 81.593 206.517 2.874.729 3.940.94 Total Liabilities 11.988.290 20.787.104 5.952.090 1.735.189 113.222 1.485.062 4.350.397 46.411.35 Net Liquidity Gap (4.914.563) (12.347.231) (4.256.054) 7.692.534 13.905.790 828.711 (909.187) Net Ciff-Balance Sheet Position - 6.166 2.762 181 - - 1.565.612									
participation accounts 616.092 864.237 285.085 30.720 - - 1.796.13 Other current and profit sharing accounts 10.596.478 17.998.387 3.032.676 1.283.998 31.629 - - 32.943.161 Funds provided from other inancial institutions and isocial institexet ins									
Dure furrent and profit sharing accounts 10.596.478 17.998.387 3.032.676 1.283.998 31.629 - 32.943.16 Funds provided from other inancial institutions and subordinated loans - 576.828 748.201 391.866 - 1.278.545 2.995.44 Money Market Borrowings - 270.175 - - - 270.17 Warketable securities issued - 737.107 1.810.498 - - 2.547.608 Wiscellaneous payables - 340.370 75.556 26.289 - 1.475.668 1.917.88 Other liabilities 11.988.290 20.787.104 5.952.090 1.735.189 113.222 1.485.062 4.350.397 46.411.35 Net Liquidity Gap (4.914.563) (12.347.231) (4.256.054) 7.692.534 13.905.790 828.711 (909.187) Net Off-Balance Sheet - - - 9.100 - 1.566.72 - - 1.566.72 Prinancial Derivative Liabilities - 1.345.495 206.070 13.669 - - 1.566.72 Financial Derivative Liabil		616 002	964 227	295 095	20 720				1 706 13/
accounts 10.596.478 17.998.387 3.032.676 1.283.998 31.629 - - 32.943.16 Funds provided from other inancial institutions and subordinated loans - 576.828 748.201 391.866 - 1.278.545 - 2.995.44 Money Market Borrowings - 270.175 - - - 2.297.17 Marketable securities issued - 737.107 1.810.498 - - - 2.547.600 Viscellaneous payables - 340.370 75.556 26.289 - 1.475.668 1.917.88 Other liabilities 11.988.290 20.767.104 5.952.090 1.735.189 113.222 1.485.062 4.350.397 46.411.35 Net Liquidity Gap (4.914.563) (12.347.231) (4.256.054) 7.692.534 13.905.790 828.711 (909.187) Net Off-Balance Sheet - - 1.566.12 - - 1.566.12 - 1.566.12 Non-Cash Loans 5.586.902 173.479 393.878 2.569.560 956.545 41.298 9.721.66 Prior Period		010.092	004.237	205.005	30.720	-	-	-	1.790.134
Funds provided from other inancial institutions and		10 506 479	17 009 297	2 022 676	1 292 009	21 620			22 0/2 169
inancial institutions and subordinated loans - 576.828 748.201 391.866 - 1.278.545 - 2.995.444 Woney Market Borrowings - 270.175 - - - 270.175 Varket Borrowings - 737.107 1.810.498 - - - 2.2547.60 Viscellaneous payables - 340.370 75.556 26.289 - 1.475.668 1.917.88 Other liabilities 775.720 - 74 2.316 81.593 206.517 2.874.729 3.940.94 Net Liquidity Gap (4.914.563) (12.347.231) (4.256.054) 7.692.534 13.905.790 828.711 (909.187) Net Off-Balance Sheet - - - 9.10 - - 9.10 Financial Derivative Assets - 1.345.495 206.070 13.669 - - 1.565.612 Non-Cash Loans 5.586.902 173.479 393.878 2.569.560 956.545 41.298 9.721.66 Prior Period - - - 1.824.457 4.405.381 5.12		10.390.478	17.990.307	3.032.070	1.203.990	31.029	-	-	32.943.100
subordinated loans - 576.828 748.201 391.866 - 1.278.545 - 2.995.44 Money Market Borrowings - 270.175 - - - 270.175 - - 270.175 - - 2.2547.60 Warketable securities issued - 737.107 1.810.498 - - 2.874.709 3.940.94 Warketable securities issued 775.720 - 74 2.316 81.593 206.517 2.874.729 3.940.94 Total Liabilities 11.988.290 20.787.104 5.952.090 1.735.189 113.222 1.485.062 4.350.397 46.411.35 Net Liquidity Gap (4.914.563) (12.347.231) (4.256.054) 7.692.534 13.905.790 828.711 (909.187) Net Off-Balance Sheet Position - 6.166 2.762 181 - - 9.107 Financial Derivative Assets - 1.345.495 206.070 13.669 - - 1.556.23 Financial Derivative Assets - 1.339.329 203.308 13									
Money Market Borrowings 270.175 - - - 270.175 Marketable securities issued 737.107 1.810.498 - - 2.547.608 Miscellaneous payables 74 2.316 81.593 206.517 2.874.729 3.940.944 Other liabilities 775.720 - 74 2.316 81.593 206.517 2.874.729 3.940.944 Total Liabilities 11.988.290 20.787.104 5.952.090 1.735.189 113.222 1.485.062 4.350.397 46.411.35 Net Liquidity Gap (4.914.563) (12.347.231) (4.256.054) 7.692.534 13.905.790 828.711 (909.187) Net Off-Balance Sheet - - - 9.100 Financial Derivative Assets 1.345.495 206.070 13.669 - - 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.339.329 203.308 13.488 - - 1.565.23 Non-Cash Loans 5.586.902 173.479 393.878 2.569.560 956.545 41.298 9.721.668 Non-Cash Loans 5.586.902 <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>576 828</td> <td>7/8 201</td> <td>301 866</td> <td>_</td> <td>1 278 5/5</td> <td>_</td> <td>2 005 110</td>		_	576 828	7/8 201	301 866	_	1 278 5/5	_	2 005 110
Marketable securities issued - 737.107 1.810.498 - - - 2.547.60 Miscellaneous payables - 775.720 - 74 2.316 81.593 206.517 2.874.729 3.940.94 Total Liabilities 11.988.290 20.787.104 5.952.090 1.735.189 113.222 1.485.062 4.350.397 46.411.35 Net Liquidity Gap (4.914.563) (12.347.231) (4.256.054) 7.692.534 13.905.790 828.711 (909.187) Net Off-Balance Sheet - 6.166 2.762 181 - - 9.100 Financial Derivative Assets - 1.345.495 206.070 13.669 - - 1.565.23 Non-Cash Loans 5.586.902 173.479 393.878 2.569.560 956.545 41.298 9.721.66 Prior Period - 1.832.646 (11.947.429) (1.676.554) 2.885.919 12.903.085 987.227 (1.319.602) Net CliptBalance Sheet - - - - - - 2.668.046 42.221.94 42.221.94 -		_				_	1.270.343	_	
Miscellaneous payables - 340.370 75.556 26.289 - - 1.475.668 1.917.88 Other liabilities 11.988.290 20.787.104 5.952.090 1.735.189 113.222 1.485.062 4.350.397 46.411.35 Net Liquidity Gap (4.914.563) (12.347.231) (4.256.054) 7.692.534 13.905.790 828.711 (909.187) Net Off-Balance Sheet - - 6.166 2.762 181 - - 9.10 Financial Derivative Assets - 1.345.495 206.070 13.669 - - 9.10 Financial Derivative Liabilities - - - 9.10 Financial Derivative Liabilities - - - 9.10 Prior Period - 1.345.495 206.070 13.669 - - 1.565.23 Non-Cash Loans 5.586.902 173.479 393.878 2.569.560 956.545 41.298 - 9.721.66 Prior Period - - - - 4.405.381 5.126.934 182.369 1.13.054 3.987.		_		1 810 /08	_	_	_	_	
Other liabilities 775.720 - 74 2.316 81.593 206.517 2.874.729 3.940.944 Total Liabilities 11.988.290 20.787.104 5.952.090 1.735.189 113.222 1.485.062 4.350.397 46.411.35 Net Liquidity Gap (4.914.563) (12.347.231) (4.256.054) 7.692.534 13.905.790 828.711 (909.187) Net Off-Balance Sheet Position - 6.166 2.762 181 - - 9.10 Financial Derivative Assets 1.345.495 206.070 13.669 - - 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities 1.339.329 203.308 13.488 - - 1.556.12 Non-Cash Loans 5.586.902 173.479 393.878 2.569.560 956.545 41.298 - 9.721.66 Prior Period 7.669.458 5.877.028 2.728.827 8.012.853 13.085.454 2.180.281 2.668.046 42.221.94 Net Liquidity Gap (1.832.646) (11.947.429) (1.676.5		-			26 289	_	_	1 475 668	
Total Liabilities 11.988.290 20.787.104 5.952.090 1.735.189 113.222 1.485.062 4.350.397 46.411.35 Net Liquidity Gap (4.914.563) (12.347.231) (4.256.054) 7.692.534 13.905.790 828.711 (909.187) Net Off-Balance Sheet - - 6.166 2.762 181 - - - 9.100 Financial Derivative Assets - 1.345.495 206.070 13.669 - - 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.339.329 203.308 13.488 - - 1.556.12 Non-Cash Loans 5.586.902 173.479 393.878 2.569.560 956.545 41.298 - 9.721.663 Prior Period - - - 1.3085.454 2.180.281 2.668.046 42.221.94 Total Liabilities 9.502.104 17.824.457 4.405.381 5.126.934 182.369 1.193.054 3.987.648 42.221.94 Net Liquidity Gap (1.832.646) (11.947.429) (1.676.554) 2.885.919 12.903.085 987.227 (1.319.602)		775 720	540.570			81 593	206 517		
Net Liquidity Gap (4.914.563) (12.347.231) (4.256.054) 7.692.534 13.905.790 828.711 (909.187) Net Off-Balance Sheet Position - 6.166 2.762 181 - - 9.100 Financial Derivative Assets - 1.345.495 206.070 13.669 - - 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.339.329 203.308 13.488 - - 1.556.12 Non-Cash Loans 5.586.902 173.479 393.878 2.569.560 956.545 41.298 - 9.721.663 Prior Period Total Assets 7.669.458 5.877.028 2.728.827 8.012.853 13.085.454 2.180.281 2.668.046 42.221.94 Total Liabilities 9.502.104 17.824.457 4.405.381 5.126.934 182.369 1.193.054 3.987.648 42.221.94 Net Liquidity Gap (1.832.646) (11.947.429) (1.676.554) 2.885.919 12.903.085 987.227 (1.319.602) Net Off-Balance Sheet Position		113.120		14	2.010		200.017	2.074.725	0.040.040
Net Off-Balance Sheet Position - 6.166 2.762 181 - - - 9.10 Financial Derivative Assets - 1.345.495 206.070 13.669 - - 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.339.329 203.308 13.488 - - 1.556.12 Non-Cash Loans 5.586.902 173.479 393.878 2.569.560 956.545 41.298 - 9.721.66 Prior Period - - 1.556.12 - - 1.556.12 Total Assets 7.669.458 5.877.028 2.728.827 8.012.853 13.085.454 2.180.281 2.668.046 42.221.94 Total Liabilities 9.502.104 17.824.457 4.405.381 5.126.934 182.369 1.193.054 3.987.648 42.221.94 Net Liquidity Gap (1.832.646) (11.947.429) (1.676.554) 2.885.919 12.903.085 987.227 (1.319.602) Net Off-Balance Sheet - - - 423.502 5.132 16.551 - - 265.18	Fotal Liabilities	11.988.290	20.787.104	5.952.090	1.735.189	113.222	1.485.062	4.350.397	46.411.354
Position - 6.166 2.762 181 - - - 9.10 Financial Derivative Assets - 1.345.495 206.070 13.669 - - 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.339.329 203.308 13.488 - - - 1.565.23 Non-Cash Loans 5.586.902 173.479 393.878 2.569.560 956.545 41.298 - 9.721.66 Prior Period - - - 9.502.104 17.824.457 8.012.853 13.085.454 2.180.281 2.668.046 42.221.94 Total Assets 7.669.458 5.877.028 2.728.827 8.012.853 13.085.454 2.180.281 2.668.046 42.221.94 Total Liabilities 9.502.104 17.824.457 4.405.381 5.126.934 182.369 1.193.054 3.987.648 42.221.94 Net Liquidity Gap (1.832.646) (11.947.429) (1.676.554) 2.885.919 12.903.085 987.227 (1.319.602) Financial D	Net Liquidity Gap	(4.914.563)	(12.347.231)	(4.256.054)	7.692.534	13.905.790	828.711	(909.187)	
Position - 6.166 2.762 181 - - - 9.10 Financial Derivative Assets - 1.345.495 206.070 13.669 - - 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.339.329 203.308 13.488 - - - 1.565.23 Non-Cash Loans 5.586.902 173.479 393.878 2.569.560 956.545 41.298 - 9.721.66 Prior Period - - - 9.502.104 17.824.457 8.012.853 13.085.454 2.180.281 2.668.046 42.221.94 Total Assets 7.669.458 5.877.028 2.728.827 8.012.853 13.085.454 2.180.281 2.668.046 42.221.94 Total Liabilities 9.502.104 17.824.457 4.405.381 5.126.934 182.369 1.193.054 3.987.648 42.221.94 Net Liquidity Gap (1.832.646) (11.947.429) (1.676.554) 2.885.919 12.903.085 987.227 (1.319.602) Financial D									
Financial Derivative Assets - 1.345.495 206.070 13.669 - - - 1.565.23 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.339.329 203.308 13.488 - - - 1.556.12 Non-Cash Loans 5.586.902 173.479 393.878 2.569.560 956.545 41.298 - 9.721.66 Prior Period - - 1.824.457 8.012.853 13.085.454 2.180.281 2.668.046 42.221.94 Fotal Liabilities 9.502.104 17.824.457 4.405.381 5.126.934 182.369 1.193.054 3.987.648 42.221.94 Net Liquidity Gap (1.832.646) (11.947.429) (1.676.554) 2.885.919 12.903.085 987.227 (1.319.602) Net Off-Balance Sheet Position - (1.874) 557 1.743 - - 4265.18 Financial Derivative Assets - 243.502 5.132 16.551 - - 265.18 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 245.376 4.575 14.808 - - <td< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>6.166</td><td>2.762</td><td>181</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>9.109</td></td<>		-	6.166	2.762	181	-		-	9.109
Financial Derivative Liabilities - 1.339.329 203.308 13.488 - - - 1.556.12 Non-Cash Loans 5.586.902 173.479 393.878 2.569.560 956.545 41.298 - 9.721.66 Prior Period Image: Constraint of the second seco		-			-	-	-	-	
Non-Cash Loans 5.586.902 173.479 393.878 2.569.560 956.545 41.298 - 9.721.663 Prior Period Total Assets 7.669.458 5.877.028 2.728.827 8.012.853 13.085.454 2.180.281 2.668.046 42.221.94' Total Liabilities 9.502.104 17.824.457 4.405.381 5.126.934 182.369 1.193.054 3.987.648 42.221.94' Net Liquidity Gap (1.832.646) (11.947.429) (1.676.554) 2.885.919 12.903.085 987.227 (1.319.602) Net Off-Balance Sheet Position - (1.874) 557 1.743 - - 420 Financial Derivative Assets - 243.502 5.132 16.551 - - 265.18 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 245.376 4.575 14.808 - - 265.18		-				-	-	-	
Total Assets 7.669.458 5.877.028 2.728.827 8.012.853 13.085.454 2.180.281 2.668.046 42.221.94 Total Liabilities 9.502.104 17.824.457 4.405.381 5.126.934 182.369 1.193.054 3.987.648 42.221.94 Net Liquidity Gap (1.832.646) (11.947.429) (1.676.554) 2.885.919 12.903.085 987.227 (1.319.602) Net Off-Balance Sheet - - - 420 - - 420 Position - (1.874) 557 1.743 - - - 420 Financial Derivative Assets - 243.502 5.132 16.551 - - - 265.188 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 245.376 4.575 14.808 - - 264.755		5.586.902				956.545	41.298	-	9.721.662
Total Assets 7.669.458 5.877.028 2.728.827 8.012.853 13.085.454 2.180.281 2.668.046 42.221.94 Total Liabilities 9.502.104 17.824.457 4.405.381 5.126.934 182.369 1.193.054 3.987.648 42.221.94 Net Liquidity Gap (1.832.646) (11.947.429) (1.676.554) 2.885.919 12.903.085 987.227 (1.319.602) Net Off-Balance Sheet - - - 420 - - 420 Position - (1.874) 557 1.743 - - - 420 Financial Derivative Assets - 243.502 5.132 16.551 - - - 265.188 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 245.376 4.575 14.808 - - 264.755	Prior Poriod								
Total Liabilities 9.502.104 17.824.457 4.405.381 5.126.934 182.369 1.193.054 3.987.648 42.221.94 Net Liquidity Gap (1.832.646) (11.947.429) (1.676.554) 2.885.919 12.903.085 987.227 (1.319.602) Net Off-Balance Sheet - - - 422 Position - (1.874) 557 1.743 - - 426 Financial Derivative Assets - 243.502 5.132 16.551 - - 265.188 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 245.376 4.575 14.808 - - 264.753		7 660 450	5 977 000	2 220 022	9 010 050	12 095 454	2 1 20 204	2 669 046	12 221 047
Net Liquidity Gap (1.832.646) (11.947.429) (1.676.554) 2.885.919 12.903.085 987.227 (1.319.602) Net Off-Balance Sheet Position - (1.874) 557 1.743 - - 420 Financial Derivative Assets - 243.502 5.132 16.551 - - 265.18 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 245.376 4.575 14.808 - - 264.755									
Net Off-Balance Sheet - (1.874) 557 1.743 - - 420 Position - (1.874) 557 1.743 - - 420 Financial Derivative Assets - 243.502 5.132 16.551 - - 265.180 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 245.376 4.575 14.808 - - 264.750	I Oldi Liddiillies	9.502.104	17.024.437	4.405.361	5.120.954	102.309	1.195.054	3.907.040	42.221.947
Position - (1.874) 557 1.743 - - - 42 Financial Derivative Assets - 243.502 5.132 16.551 - - 265.182 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 245.376 4.575 14.808 - - 264.752	Net Liquidity Gap	(1.832.646)	(11.947.429)	(1.676.554)	2.885.919	12.903.085	987.227	(1.319.602)	
Position - (1.874) 557 1.743 - - - 42 Financial Derivative Assets - 243.502 5.132 16.551 - - 265.182 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 245.376 4.575 14.808 - - 264.752	Net Off-Balance Sheet								
Financial Derivative Assets - 243.502 5.132 16.551 - - - 265.18 Financial Derivative Liabilities - 245.376 4.575 14.808 - - 264.755		-	(1.874)	557	1.743	-	-	-	426
Financial Derivative Liabilities - 245.376 4.575 14.808 264.75		-				-	-	-	
		-				-	-	-	
	Non-Cash Loans	5.839.023	306.875	476.050	2.328.330	1.052.607	42.812	-	10.045.697

(*) Derivative financial instruments are included.

(**) Leasing receivables are included under loans. Unallocated amount represents the net non-performing loans

(***) Certain assets in the balance sheet that are necessary for the banking operations but cannot be readily convertible into cash in the near future, such as tangible assets, investments in associates and subsidiaries, stationary supplies, prepaid expenses are included here.

(****) The unallocated other liabilities column consists of equity, provisions and (if any) deferred tax liabilities.

(*****) The balance represents investment property and other assets.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

VI. Explanations on consolidated leverage ratio:

	Current Period ^(**)	Prior Period ^(**)
Total assets in consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standards ^(*)	45.432.289	41.791.422
The difference between total assets prepared in accordance with Turkish		
Accounting Standards and total assets in consolidated financial		
statements prepared in accordance with the communiqué "Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements"	<u>-</u>	-
The difference between the amounts of derivative financial instruments		
and credit derivatives in consolidated financial statements prepared in		
accordance with the communiqué "Preparation of Consolidated Financial		
Statements" and risk amounts of such instruments	2.267.437	2.504.479
The difference between the amounts of securities or commodity financing		
transactions in consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the communiqué		
"Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements" and risk amounts of		
such instruments	446.256	881.634
The difference between the amounts of off-balance items in consolidated		
financial statements prepared in accordance with the communiqué		
"Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements" and risk amounts of		
such items	7.673	4.369
Other differences between the amounts in consolidated financial		
statements prepared in accordance with the communiqué "Preparation of		
Consolidated Financial Statements" and risk amounts of such items	-	-
Total Risk Amount	57.651.734	54.084.220

⁽⁷⁾ Consolidated financial statements prepared in compliance with the paragraph 6 of article 5 of the communiqué "Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements".

 $^{(^{\star\star})}$ Represents average of the three months.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

VI. Explanations on consolidated leverage ratio (continued):

As of September 30, 2019, consolidated leverage ratio of the Group calculated from the arithmetic average of the last three months is 5,39% (December 31, 2018: 6,24%). Leverage ratio is required to remain minimum 3% as per "Communiqué on Measurement and Evaluation for Leverage Ratios of Banks". The reason for the difference in leverage ratio between current and previous period is the high rate of increase in average risk amount.

		Current Period ^(*)	Prior Period ^(*)
	Balance sheet assets		
1	Balance sheet assets (excluding derivative financial assets and credit		
	derivatives, including collaterals)	45.658.844	41.890.212
2	(Assets deducted from Core capital)	(61.080)	(52.403)
3	Total risk amount of balance sheet assets (sum of lines 1 and 2)	45.597.764	41.837.809
	Derivative financial assets and credit derivatives		
4	Cost of replenishment for derivative financial assets and credit derivatives	9.802	6.944
5	Potential credit risk amount of derivative financial assets and credit		
	derivatives	11.492	12.645
6	Total risk amount of derivative financial assets and credit derivatives (sum		
	of lines 4 and 5)	21.294	19.589
	Financing transactions secured by marketable security or		
	commodity		
7	Risk amount of financing transactions secured by marketable security or		
	commodity (excluding Balance sheet)	344.975	254.130
8	Risk amount arising from intermediary transactions	-	-
9	Total risk amount of financing transactions secured by marketable security		
	or commodity (sum of lines 7 and 8)	344.975	254.130
	Off-balance sheet transactions		
10	Gross notional amount of off-balance sheet transactions	11.687.701	11.972.692
11	(Correction amount due to multiplication with credit conversion rates)	-	-
12	Total risk of off-balance sheet transactions (sum of lines 10 and 11)	11.687.701	11.972.692
	Capital and total risk		
13	Core Capital	3.106.437	3.375.653
14	Total risk amount (sum of lines 3, 6, 9 and 12)	57.651.734	54.084.220
	Leverage ratio		
15	Leverage ratio (%)	5,39	6,24
(*) The	arithmetic average of the last three months in the related periods		

 $\ensuremath{^{(*)}}$ The arithmetic average of the last three months in the related periods

VII. Explanations on presentation of consolidated financial assets and liabilities at fair value:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

VIII. Explanations regarding the activities carried out on behalf and account of other persons:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

IX. Explanations on consolidated on risk management:

Notes and explanations in this section have been prepared in accordance with the Communiqué On Disclosures About Risk Management To Be Announced To Public By Banks that have been published in Official Gazette numbered 29511 dated October 23, 2015 and became effective as of March 31, 2016. The following tables which have to be presented on a quarterly basis have not been presented dated March 31, 2019 since the Bank's use the standard approach for the calculation of capital adequacy:

- RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under the Internal Rating-Based approach ("IRB").

- RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under the Internal Model Method.

- RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an Internal Model Approach.

Risk weighted amounts:

		Risk Weighted	d Amount	Minimum capital requirement
		Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period
1	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)			
	(CCR)	28.388.005	27.215.820	2.271.040
2	Standardised approach (SA)	28.388.005	27.215.820	2.271.040
3	Internal rating-based (IRB) approach	-	-	-
4	Counterparty credit risk	22.279	5.806	1.782
5	Standardised approach for counterparty credit			
	risk (SA-CCR)	22.279	5.806	1.782
6	Internal model method (IMM)	-	-	-
7	Basic risk weight approach to internal models			
	equity position in the banking account	-	-	-
8	Investments made in collective investment			
	companies – look-through approach	-	-	-
9	Investments made in collective investment			
	companies – mandate-based approach	-	-	-
10	Investments made in collective investment			
	companies – 1250% weighted risk approach	-	-	-
11	Settlement risk	-	-	-
12	Securitization positions in banking accounts	-	-	-
13	IRB ratings-based approach (RBA)	-	-	-
14	IRB Supervisory Formula Approach (SFA)	-	-	-
15	SA/simplified supervisory formula approach			
	(SSFA)	-	-	-
16	Market risk	1.470.883	1.583.564	117.671
17	Standardised approach (SA)	1.470.883	1.583.564	117.671
18	Internal model approaches (IMM)	-	-	-
19	Operational Risk	2.711.059	2.342.448	216.885
20	Basic Indicator Approach	2.711.059	2.342.448	216.885
21	Standard Approach	-	-	-
22	Advanced measurement approach	-	-	-
23	The amount of the discount threshold under the			
	equity (subject to a 250% risk weight)	-	-	-
24	Floor adjustment	-	-	-
25	Total (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)	32.592.226	31.147.638	2.607.378

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

X. Explanations on consolidated business segments:

The Parent Bank operates in retail, commercial and corporate banking segments via profit/loss sharing method in accordance with its mission.

		Commercial			
Current Period	Retail	and Corporate	Treasury	Undistributed	Total
Operating Income (Net)	(552 225)	1.479.947	574.804	146.660	1.648.176
Operating Income (Net) Operating Expenses	(553.235) (536.537)	(780.361)	(305.762)	140.000	(1.609.166)
Operating Income/Expenses	(1.089.772)	699.586	269.042	160.154	39.010
Profit/(Loss) Before Tax	(1.089.772)	699.586	269.042	160.154	39.010
Tax Expense	-	-	-	(8.551)	(8.551)
Current Year Profit/(Loss)	(1.089.772)	699.586	269.042	151.603	30.459
Total Assets	2.291.124	26.180.154	15.183.998	2.756.078	46.411.354
Total Liabilities	22.964.949	14.051.372	5.754.609	3.640.424	46.411.354

		Commercial			
Prior Period	Retail	and Corporate	Treasury	Undistributed	Total
Operating Income (Net)	(442.275)	1.259.507	563.933	373.449	1.754.614
Operating Expenses	(185.816)	(641.975)	(75.082)	(347.872)	(1.250.745)
Operating Income/Expenses	(628.091)	617.532	488.851	25.577	503.869
Profit/(Loss) Before Tax	(628.091)	617.532	488.851	25.577	503.869
Tax Expense	-	-	-	(110.904)	(110.904)
Current Year Profit/(Loss)	(628.091)	617.532	488.851	(85.327)	`392.96 5
Total Assets	2.647.172	24.265.102	12.501.983	2.807.690	42.221.947
Total Liabilities	18.778.877	11.471.453	9.028.682	2.942.935	42.221.947

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

SECTION FIVE

Explanations and notes on the consolidated financial statements

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets:

1. a) Cash and balances with the Central Bank of Republic of Turkey (CBRT):

	Curren	Current Period		eriod
	TP	YP	TP	YP
Cash/Foreign currency	145.315	855.132	143.580	679.886
CBRT	458.809	4.704.838	284.244	3.807.930
Other ^(*)	117.728	422.519	81.896	920.845
Total	721.852	5.982.489	509.720	5.408.661

⁽¹⁾ Includes precious metals amounting to TL 133.544 (December 31, 2018: TL 171.675) and cash in transit amounting to TL 406.703 (December 31, 2018: TL 831.066) as of September 30, 2019.

b) Information related to CBRT:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TP	YP	TP	YP
Unrestricted demand deposit	451.432	827.187	275.660	761.900
Unrestricted time deposit	-	-	-	-
Restricted time deposit ^(*)	7.377	3.877.651	8.584	3.046.030
Total	458.809	4.704.838	284.244	3.807.930

⁽¹⁾ As of September 30, 2019, the reserve requirement held in standard gold is TL 973.669 (December 2018: TL 838.436)

In accordance with the "Communiqué Regarding the Reserve Requirements numbered 2005/1", banks operating in Turkey are required to maintain reserves in CBRT for TL and foreign currency liabilities. According to the Communiqué Regarding the Reserve Requirements, reserve requirements can be maintained in TL, USD and/or EURO and standard gold.

As of September 30, 2019, the compulsory rates for the reserve deposits at the Central Bank of Turkey for Turkish Lira are implemented within an interval from 1% to 7% depending on maturity of deposits and the compulsory rates for the foreign currency liabilities are within an interval from 5% to 21% depending on maturity of deposits.

The Central Bank of Republic of Turkey has started to pay income on TL reserves since November 2014.

c.1) Information on banks:

	Curren	nt Period	Prior P	eriod
	TP	YP	TP	YP
Banks				
Domestic ^(*)	1.209.414	2.398.009	822.730	3.436.861
Abroad	-	1.053.291	-	958.744
Foreign head offices and branches	-	-	-	-
Total	1.209.414	3.451.300	822.730	4.395.605

⁽⁷⁾ Includes blockaged amount TL 1.088.172 (December 31, 2018: 800.457) booked under TL accounts arising from POS transactions

c.2) Information on foreign bank accounts:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

- I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):
- 2. Information on financial assets measured at fair value through profit/loss:
- a. Information on financial assets measured at fair value through profit/loss subject to repurchase agreements and given as collateral/blocked:

As of September 30, 2019, there is not any amount subject to repurchase agreements (December 31, 2018 None).

As of September 30, 2019, there is a blocked/guaranteed amounting to TL 895 (December 31, 2018: None).

b. Information on financial assets measured at fair value through profit/loss:

	Current Period		Prior Peri	od
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Sukuk	23.441	366.667	10.247	1.888
Others	408	111	225	109
Total	23.849	366.778	10.472	1.997

3. Information on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income:

a) Information on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income subject to repurchase transactions, given as a guarantee or blocked:

As of September 30, 2019, there is not any amount subject to repurchase agreements (December 31, 2018: None)

As of September 30, 2019, guaranteed/blocked nominal amount is TL 342.339 (December 31, 2018: TL 425.917)

b) Information on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income:

	Current Period	Prior Perioc
Debt securities	1.833.938	1.093.920
Quoted on a stock exchange	1.833.938	1.093.920
Unquoted	-	-
Investment Funds	-	-
Quoted on a stock exchange Unguoted	-	-
Share certificates	20.928	13.470
Quoted on a stock exchange	13.302	9.562
Unquoted	7.626	3.908
Impairment provision (-)	17.033	35.406
Total	1.837.833	1.071.984

4. Information on financial assets measured at amortised cost:

a) Information on subject to repurchase transactions, given as a guarantee or blocked:

As of September 30, 2019, there is not any amount subject to repurchase agreements (December 31, 2018: None)

As of September 30, 2019, there is not any amount blocked/guaranteed (December 31: None)

b) Information on related to government securities measured at amortised cost:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Government Bonds	-	-
Treasury Bills	-	-
Other Government Securities ^(*)	1.505.651	618.506
Total	1.505.651	618.506

^(*) Consists of Sukuk certificates issued by Ministery of Treasury and Finance of Turkey.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

4. Information on financial assets measured at amortised cost (continued):

c) Information related to financial assets measured at amortised cost:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Debt Securities	1.562.222	618.506
Quoted on a stock exchange	1.562.222	618.506
Unquoted	-	-
Impairment provision (-)	-	-

Total 1.562.222 618.506

ç) Movements of the financial investments measured at amortised cost:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at beginning of period	618.506	532.803
Foreign currency differences on monetary assets	(45.026)	
Purchases during period (*)	1.096.815	187.962
Disposals through sales and redemptions ^(*)	(132.000)	(142.329)
Impairment provision (-)	-	-
Reclassifications	-	-
Income accruals	23.927	40.070
Closing balance	1.562.222	618.506

^(*) Represented on nominal values

5. Information on derivative financial assets:

a) Table of positive differences related to derivative financial assets:

	Current	Period	Prior Per	iod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	3.991	-	1.510	-
Swap Transactions	4.264	3.324	-	-
Futures Transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Total	8.255	3.324	1.510	-

The Parent Bank has not any derivative financial assets for hedging purposes. (December 31, 2018: None).

6. Information on loans:

a) Information on all types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Parent Bank:

	Currer	nt Period	Prior Period	
	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash
Direct loans granted to shareholders	183.431	36.221	208.645	7.601
Corporate shareholders	183.262	36.221	208.367	7.251
Real person shareholders	169	-	278	350
Indirect loans granted to shareholders	677.029	16.957	173.457	32.410
Loans granted to employees	18.877	23	14.998	2
Total	879.337	53.201	397.100	40.013

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2019 (Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unloss otherwise stated)

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

6. Information on loans (continued):

b) Information on standart loans and loans under close monitoring including restructured or rescheduled loans:

		Loans Under Close Monitoring				
Current Period		Not under the scope of	pe of Restructured			
Cash Loans	Standard loans	restructuring or rescheduling	Loans with revised contract terms	Refinancing		
Loans	22.112.534	2.994.081	204.390	734.382		
Export loans	1.214.801	20.064	-	-		
Import loans	1.464.611	68.546	-	-		
Business loans	11.575.059	2.621.004	170.913	586.324		
Consumer loans	2.018.166	120.594	3.005	129		
Credit cards	354.852	8.272	-	-		
Loans given to						
financial sector	44.069	-	-	-		
Other ^(*)	5.440.976	155.601	30.472	147.929		
Other receivables	-	-	-	-		
Total	22.112.534	2.994.081	204.390	734.382		
^(*) Details of other loar	ns are provided belo	ow:				
Commercial loans wi	th installments			969.358		
Other investment cre	dits			384.872		
Loans given to abroa	d			1.694.850		

Total 5.774.978

2.513.703 194.752 17.443

(**) As of September 30, 2019, the related balance represents profit and loss sharing investment projects (9 projects) which are real estate development projects in various regions of Istanbul and Ankara. Revenue sharing of profit and loss sharing investment projects is done within the framework of the signed contract between the Parent Bank and the counterparty after the cost of the projects is clarified and net profit of projects is determined once the project/stages of the project are completed. In case the transaction subject to the profit and loss sharing investment project results in a loss, the Parent Bank's share of loss is limited with the funds invested in the project by the Parent Bank. As of September 30, 2019, the profit and loss sharing investments are evaluated as financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss, and net profit amounts to TL 26.207 (TL 70.609 valuation profit, TL 44.402 valuation loss) between the total risk of the Bank and independent valuation reports of the related projects is reflected to the profit and loss sharing investments. In addition to the fair value profit, as of September 30, 2019, the project sales profit accrual amounts to TL 34.262. In total, net profit from profit and loss sharing investments is TL 60.469.

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2019 (Thousand of Turkish Lire (TL) unloss otherwise stated)

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

6. Information on loans (continued):

b) Information on standart loans and loans under close monitoring including restructured or rescheduled loans (continued):

		Loans Under Close Monitoring			
Prior Period		Not Under the Scope of	Restructured		
		Restructuring or	Amendments to the		
Cash Loans	Standard Loans	Rescheduling	Terms of Contracts	Refinancing	
Loans	19.961.950	4.586.686	84.914	540.129	
Export loans	1.011.290	81.016	-	-	
Import loans	1.708.418	132.927	155	-	
Business loans	9.526.688	3.794.661	79.045	413.192	
Consumer loans	2.326.204	177.374	4.703	-	
Credit cards	313.127	16.801	-	-	
Loans given to					
financial sector	63.275	-	-	-	
Other ^(*)	5.012.948	383.907	1.011	126.937	
Other receivables	-	-	-	-	
Total	19.961.950	4.586.686	84.914	540.129	

Commercial loans with installments	1.301.900
Other investment credits	472.512
Loans given to abroad	1.143.043
Profit and loss sharing investments ^(**)	2.145.198
Loans for purchase of marketable securities for customer	370.076
Other	92.074

Total

(**) As of December 31, 2018, the related balance represents profit and loss sharing investment projects (10 projects) which are real estate development projects in various regions of Istanbul and Ankara. Revenue sharing of profit and loss sharing investment projects is done within the framework of the signed contract between the Parent Bank, the counterparty after the cost of the projects is clarified, and net profit of projects is determined once the project/stages of the project are completed. In case the transaction subject to the profit and loss sharing investment project results in a loss, the Parent Bank's share of loss is limited with the funds invested in the project by the Parent Bank.

5.524.803

Current Period	Standard Loans	Loans under close monitoring
12 Month Expected Credit Losses	102.979	-
Significant Increase in Credit Risk	-	94.912
Prior Period	Standard Loans	Loans under close monitoring
Prior Period 12 Month Expected Credit Losses	Standard Loans 67.855	Loans under close monitoring -

c) Maturity analysis of cash loans:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

c) Information on consumer loans, retail credit cards, loans given to personnel and personnel credit cards:

Current Period	Short-term	Medium and	Total
	Short-term	long-term	Total
Consumer loans-TL	34.129	2.092.389	2.126.518
Housing loans	12.982	1.932.651	1.945.633
Vehicle loans	7.050	85.230	92.280
Consumer loans	14.097	74.508	88.605
Other	-		-
Consumer loans-FC indexed	-	-	-
Housing loans	-	-	-
Vehicle loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Consumer loans-FC	-	2.156	2.156
Housing loans	-	532	532
Vehicle loans	-	1.624	1.624
Consumer loans	-	-	
Other	-	-	-
Retail credit cards-TL	102.695	109	102.804
With installment	34.298	106	34.404
Without installment	68.397	3	68.400
Retail credit cards-FC	-	-	
With installment	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	_
Without installment	_	_	_
Personnel loans-TL	11.777	1.443	13.220
Housing loans	11.777	17	13.220
Vehicle loans	34	485	519
Consumer loans	11.743	941	12.684
Other	11.745	941	12.004
Personnel loans-FC indexed	-	-	-
	-	-	-
Housing loans Vehicle loans	-	-	-
	-	-	-
Consumer loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel loans-FC	-	-	-
Housing loans	-	-	-
Vehicle loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel credit cards-TL	5.654	3	5.657
With installment	2.671	3	2.674
Without installment	2.983	-	2.983
Personnel credit cards-FC	-	-	-
With installment	-	-	-
Without-installment	-	-	-
Overdraft account-TL (real person)	-	-	-
Overdraft account-FC (real person)	-	-	-
Total	154.255	2.096.100	2.250.355

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

c) Information on consumer loans, retail credit cards, loans given to personnel and personnel credit cards (continued):

Deice Devied		Medium and	Tata
Prior Period	Short-term	long-term	Tota
Consumer loans-TL	11.980	2.486.782	2.498.762
Housing loans	2.298	2.318.529	2.320.827
Vehicle loans	2.088	77.325	79.413
Consumer loans	7.594	90.928	98.522
Other	-	-	
Consumer loans-FC indexed	-	-	
Housing loans	-	-	
Vehicle loans	-	-	
Consumer loans	-	-	
Other	-	-	
Consumer loans-FC	-	99	99
Housing loans	-	99	99
Vehicle loans	-	-	
Consumer loans	-	-	
Other	-	-	
Retail credit cards-TL	90.527	-	90.527
With installment	29.971	-	29.971
Without installment	60.556	-	60.556
Retail credit cards-FC	-	-	
With installment	-	-	
Without installment	-	-	
Personnel loans-TL	6.589	2.831	9.420
Housing loans	11	170	181
Vehicle loans	6	737	743
Consumer loans	6.572	1.924	8.496
Other	-	-	
Personnel loans-FC indexed	-	-	
Housing loans	-	-	
Vehicle loans	-	-	
Consumer loans	-	-	
Other	-	-	
Personnel loans-FC	-	-	
Housing loans	-	-	
Vehicle loans	-	-	
Consumer loans	-	-	
Other	-	-	
Personnel credit cards-TL	5.578	-	5.578
With installment	2.347	-	2.347
Without installment	3.231	-	3.231
Personnel credit cards-FC		-	
With installment	-	-	
Without-installment	-	-	
Overdraft account-TL (Real Person)	-	-	
Overdraft account-FC (Real Person)	-	-	
Total	114.674	2.489.712	2.604.386

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

d) Information on commercial loans with installments and corporate credit cards:

		Medium and	
Current Period	Short-term	long-term	Total
Commercial installment loans-TL	42.780	526.029	568.809
Business loans	2.374	164.783	167.157
Vehicle loans	29.840	194.584	224.424
Consumer loans	10.566	166.662	177.228
Other	-	-	-
Commercial installment loans-FC indexed	-	235.655	235.655
Business loans	-	126.309	126.309
Vehicle loans	-	29.663	29.663
Consumer loans	-	79.683	79.683
Other	-	-	-
Commercial installment Loans-FC	3.689	161.205	164.894
Business loans	344	110.847	111.191
Vehicle loans	3.345	11.680	15.025
Consumer loans	-	38.678	38.678
Other	-	-	-
Corporate credit cards-TL	254.387	276	254.663
With installment	68.049	262	68.311
Without installment	186.338	14	186.352
Corporate credit cards-FC	-	-	-
With installment	-	-	-
Without installment	-	-	-
Overdraft account-TL (legal entity)	-	-	-
Overdraft account-FC (legal entity)	-	-	-
Total	300.856	923.165	1.224.021

		Medium and	
Prior Period	Short-term	long-term	Total
Commercial installment loans-TL	24.569	723.152	747.721
Business loans	3.123	215.884	219.007
Vehicle loans	14.958	195.023	209.981
Consumer loans	6.488	312.245	318.733
Other	-	-	-
Commercial installment loans-FC indexed	260	372.637	372.897
Business loans	-	196.574	196.574
Vehicle loans	133	59.305	59.438
Consumer loans	127	116.758	116.885
Other	-	-	-
Commercial installment Loans-FC	1.531	179.751	181.282
Business loans	-	138.162	138.162
Vehicle loans	1.531	4.178	5.709
Consumer loans	-	37.411	37.411
Other	-	-	-
Corporate credit cards-TL	233.823	-	233.823
With installment	54.103	-	54.103
Without installment	179.720	-	179.720
Corporate credit cards-FC	-	-	-
With installment	-	-	-
Without installment	-	-	-
Overdraft account-TL (Legal Entity)	-	-	-
Overdraft account-FC (Legal Entity)	-	-	-
Total	260.183	1.275.540	1.535.723

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

e) Allocation of loans by customers:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

f) Breakdown of domestic and foreign loans:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Domestic loans Foreign loans	24.350.537 1.694.850	24.030.636 1.143.043
Total	26.045.387	25.173.679

g) Loans granted to subsidiaries and associates:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TP	YP	TP	YP
Direct Loans Granted to Subsidiaries and Associates	-	-	1	-
Indirect Loans Granted to Subsidiaries and Associates	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	1	-

ğ) Specific provisions for loans or provisions for default loans (stage 3):

	Current Period	Prior Period
Loans with limited collectability	70.225	107.883
Loans with doubtful collectability	157.155	82.362
Uncollectible loans	924.777	703.240
Total	1.152.157	893.485

Specific provisions in the amount of TL 1.152.157 (December 31, 2018: TL 893.485) comprise TL 614.242 (December 31, 2018: TL 464.428) of participation account share of loans provided from participation accounts.

h. Information on non-performing loans (net):

h.1) Information on non-performing and restructured loans:

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans with limited collectability	Loans with doubtful collectability	Uncollectable loans
Current period			
Gross amount before specific provisions	2.338	63.421	63.557
Restructured loans	2.338	63.421	63.557
Prior period			
(Gross amount before specific provisions)	1.233	7.597	24.632
Restructured loans and other receivables	1.233	7.597	24.632

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

h.2) Movements of total non-performing loans:

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans with	Loans with	Uncollectable
Current Period	limited	doubtful	loans
	collectability	collectability	
Closing balance of prior period	346.493	341.237	1.200.817
Additions in the current period (+)	544.300	63.300	104.137
Transfers from other categories of non-performing loans (+)	-	654.062	455.057
Transfers to other categories of non-performing loans (-)	654.062	455.057	-
Collections in the current period (-)	56.435	103.929	151.490
Transfers to standard loans (-)(*)	2.644	77.710	2.430
Write offs (-)	-	-	-
Corporate and commercial loans	-	-	-
Retail loans	-	-	-
Credit cards	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Closing balance of the current period	177.652	421.903	1.606.091
Provisions (-)	70.225	157.155	924.777
Net balance at the balance sheet	107.427	264.748	681.314

 $^{(\ast)}$ Refers to balances transferred to performing loan accounts.

Non-performing loans and receivables in the amount of TL 2.205.646 comprise TL 1.233.141 of participation account share of loans provided from participation accounts.

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
Prior Period	Loans and receivables with limited collectability	Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability	Uncollectable loans and receivables
Closing balance of prior period	68.903	268.963	874.744
Additions in the current period (+)	1.015.020	164.492	208.578
Transfers from other categories of non-performing loans (+)	-	551.598	439.614
Transfers to other categories of non-performing loans (-)	551.598	439.614	-
Collections in the current period (-)	113.506	160.552	195.990
Transfers to standard loans $(-)^{(*)}$	-	-	-
Write offs (-)	72.326	43.650	126.129
Corporate and commercial loans	-	-	-
Retail loans	-	-	-
Credit cards	-	-	-
Other (*)	72.326	43.650	126.129
Closing balance of the current period	346.493	341.237	1.200.817
Specific provisions (-)	107.883	82.362	703.240
Net balance at the balance sheet	238.610	258.875	497.577

(*) Refers to balances transferred to performing loan accounts.

(**) The Parent Bank has assigned TL 242.105 from its non-performing loan portfolio to asset management companies.

Non-performing loans in the amount of TL 1.888.547 comprise TL 1.005.830 of participation account share of loans provided from participation accounts.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

h.3) Non-performing loans and other receivables in foreign currencies:

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans with limited collectability	Loans with doubtful collectability	Uncollectable loans
Current period:			
Period end balance	18.114	23.877	95.115
Provision (-)	8.743	5.270	58.104
Net balance	9.371	18.607	37.011
Prior period:			
Period end balance	9.868	89.051	96.284
Specific provision (-)	4.714	2.080	47.628
Net balance	5.154	86.971	48.656

h.4) Gross and net amounts of non-performing loans according to user groups:

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans with	Loans with	
	limited	doubtful	Uncollectable
	collectability	collectability	loans
Current period (net)	107.427	264.748	681.314
Loans to individuals and corporates (gross)	177.652	421.903	1.606.091
Provision (-)	70.225	157.155	924.777
Loans to individuals and corporates (net)	107.427	264.748	681.314
Banks (gross)	-	-	-
Provision (-)	-	-	-
Banks (net)	-	-	-
Other loans and receivables (gross)	-	-	-
Provision (-)	-	-	-
Other loans (net)	-	-	-
Prior period (net) ^(*)	238.610	258.875	497.577
Loans to individuals and corporates (gross)	346.493	341.237	1.200.817
Specific provision (-)	107.883	82.362	703.240
Loans to individuals and corporates (net)	238.610	258.875	497.577
Banks (gross)	-	-	-
Specific provision (-)	-	-	-
Banks (net)	-	-	-
Other loans and receivables (gross)	-	-	-
Specific provision (-)	-	-	-
Other loans and receivables (net)	-	-	-

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

h.5) Information on accruals, valuation differences and related provisions calculated for nonperforming loans for Banks which are providing expected credit loss according to TFRS 9:

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans with limited collectability	Loans with doubtful collectability	Uncollectable loans
Current Period (Net)	12.231	57.803	126.591
Profit Share Accruals and Valuation Differences	15.576	77.550	278.220
Provision (-)	3.345	19.747	151.629
Prior Period (Net)	38.694	30.522	68.964
Profit Share Accruals and Valuation Differences	55.013	38.336	187.489
Provision (-)	16.319	7.814	118.525

I) Liquidation policy for uncollectable loans:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

i) Information on "Write-off" policies:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

7. Information on lease receivables (net):

a) Presentation of remaining maturities of funds lent under finance lease method:

	Curren	Current Period		eriod
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Less than a year	56.383	36.931	98.287	92.097
1 to 4 years	125.027	114.861	212.039	184.566
More than 4 years	91.677	87.608	112.474	102.891
Total	273.087	239.400	422.800	379.554

b) Information on net investments through finance lease:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Financial lease receivables (Gross)	273.087	422.800
Unearned financial lease receivable (-)	33.687	43.246
Net receivable from financial leases	239.400	379.554

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

c) General explanation on finance lease contracts:

Finance lease contracts are realized in accordance with the related articles of Finance Lease, Factoring and Financing Companies Act numbered 6361. There are no restrictions due to finance lease contracts, no renewals or contingent rent payments that materially affect the financial statements.

Information on leasing receivables:

		Loans Under Close Monitoring		
		Not Under the Scope of	Restructured	
	Standard	Restructuring or	Loans with Revised	
	Loans	Rescheduling	Contract Terms	Refinancing
Current Period				
Financial lease receivables (Net)	230.801	7.276	1.323	-
Prior Period				
Financial lease receivables (Net)	272.979	105.226	1.349	-

8. Information on assets held for sale and assets of discontinued operations:

Assets held for sale consist of tangible assets, which have been acquired due to non-performing loans.

	Current Period	Prior Period
Opening Balance	649.688	84.230
Additions	133.043	875.842
Disposals	(36.070)	(40.610)
Transfers ^(*)	(788.979)	(58.968)
Impairment Provision (-)/Reversal of Impairment Provision	213.795	(210.806)
Net closing balance	171.477	649.688

^(*) The balance has been transferred from assets held for sale tangible assets to assets to be sold.

As of September 30, 2019, TL 170.144 (December 31, 2018: TL 646.597) of the assets held for sale is comprised of real estates, TL 1.333 (December 31, 2018: TL 3.091) is comprised of other tangible assets. The Parent Bank has not any discontinued operations and assets of discontinued operations.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

9. Ownership investments:

a) Associates:

a.1) Information on consolidated associates:

Since the Parent Bank does not have the necessary shareholding percentage to become a qualified shareholder and significant influence over this associate, it has not been consolidated.

Name	Address (City/Country)	Parent Bank's share percentage-If different voting percentage (%)	Parent Bank's risk group share percentage (%)
Kredi Garanti Fonu A.Ş.	Ankara/Turkey	1,49	-

The balances of Kredi Garanti Fonu A.Ş. presented in the table below have been obtained from the audited financial statements as of December 31, 2018.

Total assets	Shareholders' equity	Total fixed assets	Dividend or profit share income	Income from marketable securities	Current period profit/loss	Prior years profit/loss	Fair value
476.692	392.969	25.822	-	-	64.893	32	-

The associates of Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.Fintech Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu controlled by Parent Bank namely Inooster Bilgi Teknolojileri A.Ş. and Pedudi Bilişim Teknolojileri A.Ş have not been consolidated since they are non-financial associates. The information related to those companies as of September 30, 2019 is as follows:

Title	Operation Center (City/Country)	Main Activities	Capital	(Fund) Share Percentage (%)	Investment Amount by the Fund
Inooster Bilgi Teknolojileri A.Ş	İstanbul / Türkiye	Information Technologies	59	15	515
Pedudi Bilişim Teknolojileri A.Ş.	Kocaeli/ Türkiye	Information Technologies	50	20	500
Tam Entegre Yazılım A.Ş.	İstanbul/Türkiye	Bilişim Teknolojileri	50	25	225
Kronnika Bilgi Teknolojileri A.Ş.	İstanbul/Türkiye	Bilişim Teknolojileri	100	20	2.005

a.2) Information on consolidated associates:

As of balance sheet date, the Group does not have any consolidated associates.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

9. Ownership investments (continued):

b. Information on subsidiaries (net):

b.1) Information on consolidated subsidiaries:

As per BOD decision dated December 22, 2017 "Albaraka Kültür Sanat ve Yayıncılık A.Ş." has been established. As of December 31, 2018, the company's capital is TL 3.540 and the Parent Bank has 100% ownership on it. Since it is a non-financial subsidiary, it has not been consolidated.

Natura Gıda Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş, which is an associate of "Değer Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu" controlled by the Parent Bank, has not been consolidated since it is none financial entity.

Name	Address (City/Country)	Parent Bank's share percentage-If different voting percentage (%)	(Fund) Share percentage (%)
Natura Gıda Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş	Istanbul /Turkey	-	81,90

The balances of Natura Gida Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. presented in the table below have been obtained from the audited financial statements as of December 31, 2017.

Total assets	Shareholders' equity	Total fixed assets	Dividend or profit share income	Income from marketable securities	Current period profit/loss	Prior years profit/loss	Fair value
464.641	(380.893)	266.993	184	-	(217.713)	(499.859)	-

b.2) Information on consolidated subsidiaries:

i) Bereket Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. which is subject to consolidation by the Parent Bank founded on October 14, 2011, the purpose of which is to obtain rental income by taking over the assets of the source institution and leasing them back to the source institution, issue rent certificates based on said rental income and pass on the related assets to source institution by the end of the rental period. Bereket Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. has been founded to operate according to rulings of Turkish Trade Law about foundations of incorporations and complying with Communiqué on "Principles Related to Rent Certificates and Asset Leasing Companies "dated April 1, 2010 and numbered 27539 serial: 3 no:43 published in Official Gazette by Capital Markets Board of Turkey and other related regulations, upon BRSA's opinion dated September 22, 2011, numbered B.02,1.BDK.0.13.00.0-91.11-20564 and permission of Capital Markets Board of Turkey dated October 6, 2011 numbered 32/923. The founding capital of the Company is TL 50. As of September 30, 2019, the capital of the Company is TL 400. Bereket Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. is consolidated using full consolidation method as of June 30, 2019.

The balances of Bereket Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. presented in the table below have been obtained from not reviewed financial statements as of September 30, 2019.

Name Bereket Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.			ddress /Country)	percentage	nk's share e-If different centage (%)	Risk share percentage of other shareholders (%)	
		Istanbul/Turkey		100,00 -		-	
Total assets	Shareholders' equity	Total fixed assets	Dividend or profit share income	Income from marketable securities	Current period profit/loss	Prior years profit/loss	Fair value
2.821.932	505	3	-	-	108	(3)	-

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

9. Ownership investments (continued):

b.2) Information on consolidated subsidiaries:

ii) In the Board of Directors meeting dated February 25, 2015, the Parent Bank has taken a resolution on establishment a real estate portfolio management company with the name of "Albaraka Gayrimenkul Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş." whose capital is TL 5.000. The company is registered on June 3, 2015 and the foundation of the company is published on Trade Registry Gazette dated June 9, 2015 numbered 8837. The title of the company was changed to "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş." upon the decision of "2018 Extraordinary General Assembly" dated December 20, 2017. Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. is consolidated using full consolidation method as of September 30, 2019.

The balances of Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. presented in the table below have been obtained from not reviewed financial statements as of September 30, 2019.

Name			ldress Country)	Parent Bank's share percentage-If different voting percentage (%)			
Albaraka F	Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş	8.	Istan	bul/Turkey	100,00	-	
Total assets	Shareholders' equity	Total fixed assets	Dividend or profit share income	Income from marketable securities	Current e period profit/loss	Prior years profit/loss	Fair value
29.537	27.812	140	3.526	6	10.512	686	-

iii) As of September 2019, not reviewed financial statements of the Parent Bank's subsidiary "Insha GMBH" based in Berlin (Germany) established under "Europe Digital Banking Project" is as follows:

Name		Address perce		Parent Bank's share percentage-If differen voting percentage (%	t percentage		
Insha GMBH			Berlin / Gei	rmany	100,00	-	
Total assets	Shareholders' equity	Total fixed assets	Dividend or profit share income	Income from marketab securitie	Current le period	Prior years profit/loss	Fair value
€ 1.088.436	€ 1.006.663	-	-	-	€ (934.677)	€ (5.620)	-

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

9. Ownership investments (continued):

b.2) Information on consolidated subsidiaries:

iv) Movement and Sectoral Information on consolidated subsidiaries:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Amount at the beginning of the period	11.307	5.400
Movements inside the term	5.879	5.907
Purchases/new incorporations/capital increases	5.879	5.907
Bonus shares	-	-
Profit received from current year share	-	-
Sales	-	-
Revaluation increases	-	-
Impairments	-	-
Amount at the end of the period	17.186	11.307
Capital commitments	-	-
Share of the capital at the end of the period (%)	100	100

	Current Period	Prior Period
Banks	-	-
Insurance Companies	-	-
Factoring Companies	-	-
Leasing Companies	-	-
Financing Companies	-	-
Other Financial Subsidiaries	17.186	11.307

c) Information on investments in joint- ventures:

c.1) Information on unconsolidated investments in joint-ventures:

The Group does not have unconsolidated investments in joint-ventures as of the balance sheet date.

c.2) Information on consolidated investments in joint- ventures:

The Parent Bank founded Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş. ("Company") – a private pension and insurance company – through equal partnership with Kuveyt Turk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. in the form of joint venture in accordance with Board of Directors' decision dated May 10, 2013 numbered 1186, and permission of BRSA dated September 24, 2013 numbered 4389041421.91.11-24049. The Company was registered on December 17, 2013 and noticed in Trade registry gazette dated December 23, 2013 and numbered 8470. As of June 30, 2019, Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş. has been consolidated by the Parent Bank using equity method. The financial data from not reviewed financial statements as of September 30, 2019 are below:

Joint-Ventures	The Parent Bank's shareholding percentage (%)	Group's shareholdin g percentage (%)	Current Assets	Non- Current Assets	Long Term Debts	Income	Expense
Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş.	50,00	50,00	165.517	2.115.289	2.129.033	99.799	80.100

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

9. Ownership investments (continued):

c.3) Information on consolidated investment funds:

The financial information of the investment funds consolidated by the Parent Bank using full consolidation method as of September 30, 2019 are as follows:

			Net			
Investment Funds	Share of Parent Bank (%)	Share of Group (%)	Investment Amount (TL)	Income	Expenses	Net Profit /(Loss)
Investment runus	Dalik (70)	(70)	(12)	income	Lypenses	/(L035)
Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. One						
Tower Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu (*)	91,21	91,21	395.000	37.525	25.406	12.119
Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.						
Dükkan Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu ^(*)	96,38	96,38	390.000	19.538	9.419	10.119
Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.						
Batışehir Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu (*)	86,77	86,77	295.000	30.574	9.859	20.715
Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	100.00	100.00	404.000	50.004	=	45 4 40
Metropol Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu ^(*)	100,00	100,00	124.000	50.224	5.081	45.143
Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Değer	70 47	70 47	230.000	4.690	4.063	627
Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu (*) Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.S.	73,47	73,47	230.000	4.690	4.003	027
Fintech Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım						
Fonu ^(*)	96,31	96,31	10.000	1.223	188	1.035
Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.S.	00,01	00,01	10.000	1.220	100	1.000
Katılım Hisse Senedi Fonu (*)	98,76	98,76	1.004	192	26	166
Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.		,				
Katılım Fonu (*)	87,78	87,78	913	116	52	64
Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Altın						
Katılım Fonu ^(*)	84,94	84,94	1.889	345	29	316
Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Kira						
Sertifikaları Katılım Fonu **)	68,05	68,05	1.030	169	28	141
Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Kısa						
Vadeli Kira Sertifikaları Katılım Fonu		45.40	40.000	500		
	15,42	15,42	16.209	583	68	515

^(*) Related financial data are received from not reviewed financial statements.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

10. Information on tangible assets:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

11. Information on intangible assets:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

12. Information on investment property:

	Current Pe	Current Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Investment properties (*)	1.423.088	-	1.074.667	-
Total	1.423.088	-	1.074.667	-

^(*) Includes investment properties of "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. One Tower Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu", "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Dükkan Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu", "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Metropol Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu", "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Batışehir Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu".

13. Information related to deferred tax asset:

As of September 30, 2019, the Group calculated net deferred tax asset of TL 170.943 (December 31, 2018: TL 169.474) by netting off deferred tax asset of TL 216.731 (December 31, 2018: TL 201.353) and deferred tax liability of TL 45.788 (December 31, 2018: TL 31.879) on all tax deductible/taxable temporary differences arising between the carrying amounts and the tax base of assets and liabilities in the financial statements that will be considered in the calculation of taxable earnings in the future periods.

	Current Period	Prior Period
Rediscount on profit share and prepaid fees and commission income		
and unearned revenues	43.164	38.067
Provisions for retirement premium and vacation pay liabilities	17.512	14.986
Difference between carrying value and tax base of tangible assets		
(amortization differences)	16.618	7.035
Depreciation of tangible assets	43.048	47.404
Provisions for cases on trial	693	953
Revaluation difference of financial assets measured at fair value		
through other comprehensive income	-	7.884
Provisions	29.224	68.717
Leasing profit share expenses	8.822	-
Other	57.650(*)	16.307
Deferred tax asset	216.731	201.353
Revaluation difference of property	16.577	17.718
Rediscount on profit share	8.499	10.645
Right of use assets	11.802	-
Other	8.910 ^(**)	3.516
Outer	0.010	5.510
Deferred tax liability	45.788	31.879
Deferred tax asset (net)	170.943	169.474

^(*) The previous years' losses include deferred tax of TL 56.760.

^(**) Includes Revaluation difference of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income amounting to TL 3.388 and deferred tax liability calculated for derivative financial instruments amounting to TL 2.547.

14. Information on other assets:

As of the balance sheet date, the Group's other assets balance is TL 576.690 (December 31, 2018: TL 523.353) and does not exceed 10% of balance sheet total excluding off balance sheet commitments.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities:

1. Information on funds collected:

a) Information on maturity structure of funds collected:

II. Real Persons Participation Accounts Non-Trade TL III. Current Account other-TL III. Current Account short-Tde Public Sector Commercial institutions 11.663.833 Commercial institutions 11.663.833 Commercial institutions 11.6671 Commercial institutions 11.6671 Commercial and Other Institutions 11.6671 Commercial and Other Institutions 11.6671 Commercial and Other Institutions 11.6671 Commercial and Other Institutions 11.6671 Commercial and Other Institutions 11.6671 Commercial and Other Institutions 11.6671 Commercial and Other Institutions 11.6671 Commercial and Other Institutions 11.6671 Commercial and Other Institutions 15.764 Commercial Banks 15.764 Commercial Banks 15.442 Commercial Institutions 12.64 Commercial Institutions 12.64 Commercial Institutions			Up to	Up to 3	Up to 6	Up to 9	Up to		Accumulated participation	
Non-Trade TL 1.291.558 - - - - - 1.29.303 Iteal Persons Participation Accounts Non-Trade TL - 2.423.144 4.219.115 128.003 - 25.094 307.989 13.363 7.111 Ite Carrent Account other-TL 19.80410 - - - - - 16.667 Carnnercial Institutions 116.671 - - - - 16.666 Contractial and Other Institutions 20.472 - - - - 12 Banks and Participation Banks 15.764 - - - - 12 Central Bank of Turkey - - - - - - - - 14 Participation Accounts-TL - 304.130 1.620.221 29.081 4.76.81 106.073 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Current Period	Demand	1 month	months	months	months	1 year	Over 1 year	accounts	Tota
III. Real Persions Participation 2.423.144 4.219.115 128.003 25.094 307.999 13.363 7.111 III. Current Accounts Non-Trade T 1.980.410 - - - 1.86 Public Sector 165.670 - - - 1.66 Commercial Institutions 1.665.333 - - - 1.66 Other Institutions 1.67.1 - - - 1.16 Commercial and Other Institutions 20.472 - - - - 1.11 Contral Bank OT Tukey - - - - - 1.11 Contract Banks 15.42 - - - - 1.12 Participation Ranks 126 - - - - - - - - - - - 1.12 Puticipation Ranks 1.620.221 29.081 54.031 106.073 41 2.117 Puticipation Raccounts TL - 304.130 1.620.221 29.081 54.031 106.073 41 2.117 Putici										
Accounts Non-Trade TL 2.423.144 4.219.115 128.003 25.094 307.989 13.363 7.111 Public Sector 163.670 - - - - 168 Commercial Institutions 1.166.38.33 - - - - 166 Commercial and Other Institutions 116.671 - - - 22 Banks and Participation Banks 15.764 - - - 111 Commercial and Other Institutions 106 - - - 22 Banks and Participation Banks 15.764 - - - - 111 Commercial and Status 196 - - - - 111 Other - - - - - - 112 Participation Accounts-TL 64 79 - - - - 211.324 41 1.89 Commercial Institutions 5.751 18 - - - <t< td=""><td></td><td>1.291.558</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>1.291.558</td></t<>		1.291.558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.291.558
III. Current Account other-TL 1.880.410 - - - - - 1.880 Public Sector 1.663.833 - - - - 1.665 Commercial institutions 1.663.833 - - - 1.665 Other Institutions 20.472 - - - 1.11 Commercial and Other Institutions 20.472 - - - 1.11 Commercial and Other Institutions 10.774 - - - 1.11 Commercial and Other Institutions 15.474 - - - - - 1.11 Commercial Institutions 126 -			2 422 444	4 340 445	400.000		25 004	207 000	40.000	7 446 709
Public Sector 163.670 - - - - - - 166 Commercial Institutions 116.671 - - - 110 Commercial Institutions 20.472 - - - 211 Commercial and Other Institutions 20.472 - - - 211 Central Bank of Turkey - - - - - 111 Central Bank of Turkey - - - - - 111 Denses Estanks 196 - - - - - 111 Participation Accounts-TL 304.130 1620.221 29.081 - 54.031 106.073 41 2.111 Puticipation Accounts-TL - 304.130 1.620.221 29.081 - - - - 116 - - - 116 - - 116 - - 116 - - - 116 - - </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>2.423.144</td> <td>4.219.115</td> <td>128.003</td> <td>-</td> <td>25.094</td> <td>307.989</td> <td>13.363</td> <td>7.116.708</td>		-	2.423.144	4.219.115	128.003	-	25.094	307.989	13.363	7.116.708
Commercial institutions 1.663.833 - - - - - 1.663.833 Other Institutions 116.671 - - - - 1.22 Banks and Participation Banks 15.764 - - - 1.22 Banks and Participation Banks 15.764 - - - - 1.12 Central Bank of Turky - - - - - - 1.12 Domestic Banks 15.442 - - - - - 1.12 Other - - - - - - - 1.12 Public Sector - 64 79 - - - - - - - 1.12 1.12 1.12 1.12 1.12 -			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.980.410
Other Institutions 116.671 - - - - 111 Commercial and Other Institutions 20.472 - - - 121 Banks and Participation Banks 15.764 - - - - 121 Domestic Banks 196 - - - - - - - 121 Porticipation Banks 15.442 - - - - - - - - 121 Participation Raccumts-TL - 304.130 1.620.221 29.081 - 54.031 106.073 41 2.117 Public Sector - 64 79 - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>163.670</td>			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	163.670
Commercial and Other Institutions 20.472 - - - - - 22 Banks and Participation Banks 15.764 - - - - - 11 Central Bank of Turkey - - - - - - - 11 Domestic Banks 15.442 - - - - - - 11 Participation Banks 126 - - - - - - - 11 Public Sector - 64 79 - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1.663.833</td>			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.663.833
Banks and Participation Banks 15.764 - - - - 11 Contral Bank of Turkey 196 - - - - - 11 Domestic Banks 15.442 - - - - - 11 Participation Banks 126 - - - - - - 11 Public Sector 64 79 -			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116.67
Central Bank of Turkey - - - - - - - - - - - - - 112 Domestic Banks 126 - - - - - - - 112 Other - - - - - - - - - - - 112 Public Sector - 64 79 -			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.472
Domestic Banks 196 - - - - - - - - 11 Participation Banks 126 - - - - - - - 11 Where - - - - - - - 11 Public Sector - 64 79 -		15.764	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.764
Foreign Banks 15.442 - - - - 14 Participation Banks 126 - - - - - 14 Other - 304.130 1.620.221 29.081 - 54.031 106.073 41 2113 Public Sector - 64 79 - <		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Participation Banks 126 -			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196
Other Other Other Generation accounts-TL 304.130 1.620.221 29.081 54.031 106.073 41 2.113 Public Sector 64 79 - 3.540 18 - - - - - 3.540 18 - - - - 3.540 18 - - - - - - 3.540 19 1.650 <t< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>15.442</td></t<>	•		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.442
IV. Participation Accounts-TL - 304.130 1.620.221 29.081 - 54.031 106.073 41 2.113 Public Sector -	•	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126
Public Sector 64 79 -		-	· · · · · · · · ·			-			-	
Commercial Institutions 278.016 1.446.898 18.051 47.523 101.324 41 1.897 Other Institutions 20.299 172.846 11.030 6.508 4.749 211 Banks and Participation Banks 5.751 18 - - - 212 Real Persons Current Accounts Non-Trade FC 3.546.787 - - - - - - 3.544 VI. Real Persons Current Accounts FC 3.677.689 - - - - - - 2.233 Residents Abroad-Corporate 645.942 - - - - 2.431.419 - - - - 2.433 600 Contral Bank of Turkey - - - - - - - - 2.433 600 - - - - - - - - - - 644 Banks and Participation Banks 6003.28 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	IV. Participation Accounts-TL	-			29.081	-	54.031	106.073	41	2.113.577
Other Institutions 20.299 172.846 11.030 6.508 4.749 215 Commercial and Other Institutions 5.751 18 - - - 215 Banks and Participation 3.546.787 - - - - 3.547 VI. Real Persons Current Accounts Non-Trade FC 3.546.787 - - - 3.0129 934.969 572 9.233 VI. Other Current Accounts FC 3.677.689 - - - - - 3.677 Residents in Turkey-Corporate 2.431.419 - - - - 2.433 Residents Abroad-Corporate 645.942 - - - - 600 Central Bank of Turkey - - - - - 600 Central Bank of Turkey - - - - - - 600 Commercial and Uther Institutions 595.284 - - - - - - - - VII. Participation Accounts other-FC 473.916 2.927.888 520.313 6.171	Public Sector	-			-	-	-	-	-	143
Commercial and Other Institutions - 5.751 18 -	Commercial Institutions	-				-			41	1.891.853
Banks and Participation Banks - 380 - - - - - - - - - - - 3.544 V. Real Persons Current Accounts Non- Trade FC 3.546.787 - - - - 30.129 934.969 572 9.233 VI. Real Persons Participation Accounts Non-Trade FC 3.677.689 - - - - 3.677 Residents in Turkey-Corporate 2.431.419 - - - - 2.433 Residents in Turkey-Corporate 2.431.419 - - - 2.433 - 2.433 2.433 - - - 2.433 - 2.433 2.433 - - - 2.433 - - - 2.433 - - - 2.433 - - - - 2.433 - - - - - 2.433 - - - - - - - - - -	Other Institutions	-	20.299	172.846	11.030	-	6.508	4.749	-	215.432
V. Real Persons Current Accounts Non- Trade FC 3.546.787 - - - - 3.544 VI. Real Persons Participation Accounts Non-Trade FC - 2.915.885 4.936.262 418.157 - 30.129 934.969 572 9.233 VII. Other Current Accounts FC 3.676.89 - - - - 3.674 Residents In Turkey-Corporate 2.431.419 - - - - 2.433 Residents Abroad-Corporate 645.942 - - - - 644 Banks and Participation Banks 600.328 - - - - 647 Other Central Bank of Turkey - - - - - 600 Obmestic Banks 595.284 -	Commercial and Other Institutions	-	5.751	18	-	-	-	-	-	5.769
Trade FC 3.546.787 - - - - - - 3.544 VI. Real Persons Participation Accounts Non-Trade FC 2.915.885 4.936.262 418.157 - 30.129 934.969 572 9.234 VII. Other Current Accounts FC 3.677.689 - - - - 2.433 Residents in Turkey Corporate 2.431.419 - - - 2.433 Residents Abroad-Corporate 645.942 - - - 643 Banks and Participation Banks 600.328 - - - 644 Domestic Banks 595.284 - - - - - - - - 647 -	Banks and Participation Banks	-	-	380	-	-	-	-	-	380
VI. Real Persons Participation Accounts Non-Trade FC 2.915.885 4.936.262 418.157 30.129 934.969 572 9.233 Nic Other Current Accounts FC 3.677.689 - - - - 3.677. 3.677. Residents in Turkey-Corporate 2.431.419 - - - - 2.433 Residents Abroad-Corporate 645.942 - - - - 2.433 Banks and Participation Banks 600.328 - - - - 643 Banks and Participation Banks 600.328 - - - - 643 Ocentral Bank of Turkey - - - - - - 643 Participation Banks 595.284 - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>										
Accounts Non-Trade FC 2.915.885 4.936.262 418.157 30.129 934.969 572 9.233 WIL Other Current Accounts FC 3.677.689 - - - - - 3.677. Residents in Turkey-Corporate 2.431.419 - - - - 2.433 Residents Abroad-Corporate 645.942 - - - - 642 Banks and Participation Banks 600.328 - - - - 642 Domestic Banks 600.328 - - - - - 600 Central Banks of Turkey - - - - - - 600 Domestic Banks 595.284 -		3.546.787	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.546.787
VII. Other Current Accounts FC 3.677.689 - - - - 3.677 Residents in Turkey-Corporate 2.431.419 - - - 2.433 Residents Abroad-Corporate 645.942 - - - 640 Banks and Participation Banks 600.328 - - - 640 Central Bank of Turkey - - - - 640 Central Bank of Turkey - - - - 600 Domestic Banks 595.284 - - - - 599 Participation Banks 595.284 - - - - 599 Participation Banks 595.284 - - - - - 599 VIII. Participation Banks 50.444 - <td< td=""><td></td><td>_</td><td>2 015 995</td><td>4 026 262</td><td>119 157</td><td>_</td><td>20 1 20</td><td>024 060</td><td>572</td><td>9.235.974</td></td<>		_	2 015 995	4 026 262	119 157	_	20 1 20	024 060	572	9.235.974
Residents in Turkey-Corporate 2.431.419 - - - - - 2.431 Residents Abroad-Corporate 645.942 - - - - 644 Banks and Participation Banks 600.328 - - - - 640 Central Bank of Turkey - - - - - 600 Central Banks 595.284 - <td></td> <td>2 677 690</td> <td></td> <td>4.930.202</td> <td>410.157</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>934.909</td> <td>572</td> <td></td>		2 677 690		4.930.202	410.157	-		934.909	572	
Residents Abroad-Corporate 645.942 - - - - 644 Banks and Participation Banks 600.328 - - - - 600 Central Bank of Turkey - - - - - 600 Domestic Banks 595.284 - - - - 594 Participation Banks 595.284 - - - - 594 Other - - - - - - 594 Other - - - - - - 594 Other - - - - - - - 594 Other -<			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Banks and Participation Banks 600.328 - - - - - - 600 Central Bank of Turkey -			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.431.419
Central Bank of Turkey - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>645.942</td>			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	645.942
Domestic Banks -	•	600.328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600.328
Foreign Banks 595.284 - - - - - - 595 Participation Banks 5.044 - - - - - - - 595 Other -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Participation Banks 5.044 -			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other - <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>595.284</td>	•		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	595.284
VIII. Participation Accounts other-FC 473.916 2.927.888 520.313 - 6.171 12.853 25 3.94* Public sector - 12.803 25 2.553 0ther institutions - 36.669 127.528 4.381 - - 444 - 16.164 Basks and Participation Basks - 36.912 665.536 477.214 - - - 1.175 12.803 2.304 18.895 34.927 3.377 1.835 2.377 7.834 2.33169		5.044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.044
Public sector - 33 - - - 33 - - - - 33 - - - - 33 - - - - 33 - - - - - 33 - - - - - 33 - - - - - 33 - - 4 - 164 - 164 - 164 - 164 - 164 - 1.177 IX. Precious Metals Deposits 716.134 233.169 813.727 25.204 - 8.895 34.927 3.377 1.835 - - - - - 1.177 IX. Precious Metals Deposits - - - - - - - - - -		-		· · · · · · · · ·		-				
Commercial institutions - 396.755 2.105.400 38.712 - 6.171 12.809 25 2.555 Other institutions - 3.680 29.424 6 - - - 33 Commercial and Other Institutions - 36.569 127.528 4.381 - - 44 - 166 Banks and Participation Banks - 36.912 665.536 477.214 - - - 1.179 IX. Precious Metals Deposits 716.134 233.169 813.727 25.204 - 8.895 34.927 3.377 1.839 X. Participation Accounts Special Fund Pools TL - - - - - - - - - - - 1.839 25 2.556 3.377 1.839 3.377 1.839 3.377 1.839 3.377 1.839 3.377 1.839 3.377 1.839 3.377 1.839 3.377 1.839 3.377 1.839 3.377 1.839 3.377 1.839 3.377 1.839 3.377 1.839	-	-	473.916	2.927.888	520.313	-	6.171	12.853	25	3.941.166
Other institutions - 3.680 29.424 6 - - - 33 Commercial and Other Institutions - 36.569 127.528 4.381 - - 44 - 166 Banks and Participation Banks - 36.912 665.536 477.214 - - - 1.17 IX. Precious Metals Deposits 716.134 233.169 813.727 25.204 - 8.895 34.927 3.377 1.833 X. Participation Accounts Special Fund Pools TL - - - - - - - - - 1.17 Residents in Turkey - - - - - - - - 1.833 XI. Participation Accounts Special Fund Pools FL -	Public sector	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Commercial and Other Institutions - 36.569 127.528 4.381 - - 44 - 166 Banks and Participation Banks - 36.912 665.536 477.214 - - - 1.179 IX. Precious Metals Deposits 716.134 233.169 813.727 25.204 - 8.895 34.927 3.377 1.839 X. Participation Accounts Special Fund Pools TL - - - - - - - 1.179 Residents in Turkey - - - - 8.895 34.927 3.377 1.839 XI. Participation Accounts Special Fund Pools TL -	Commercial institutions	-				-	6.171	12.809	25	2.559.872
Banks and Participation Banks - 36.912 665.536 477.214 - - - 1.175 IX. Precious Metals Deposits 716.134 233.169 813.727 25.204 - 8.895 34.927 3.377 1.835 X. Participation Accounts Special Fund Pools TL - - - - - - - - - - 1.835 Residents in Turkey - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1.835 X. Participation Accounts Special Fund Pools – FC - </td <td>Other institutions</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>33.110</td>	Other institutions	-				-	-	-	-	33.110
IX. Precious Metals Deposits716.134233.169813.72725.2048.89534.9273.3771.835X. Participation Accounts Special Fund Pools TL <td>Commercial and Other Institutions</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>127.528</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>44</td> <td>-</td> <td>168.522</td>	Commercial and Other Institutions	-		127.528		-	-	44	-	168.522
X. Participation Accounts SpecialFund Pools TL<	Banks and Participation Banks	-	36.912	665.536	477.214	-	-	-	-	1.179.662
Fund Pools TL <t< td=""><td>IX. Precious Metals Deposits</td><td>716.134</td><td>233.169</td><td>813.727</td><td>25.204</td><td>-</td><td>8.895</td><td>34.927</td><td>3.377</td><td>1.835.433</td></t<>	IX. Precious Metals Deposits	716.134	233.169	813.727	25.204	-	8.895	34.927	3.377	1.835.433
Residents in Turkey -										
Residents Abroad -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
XI. Participation Accounts Special Fund Pools – FC -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fund Pools – FC - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Residents in Turkey										
•		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Kesidents Abroad	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Residents Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total (I+II++IX+X+XI) 11.212.578 6.350.244 14.517.213 1.120.758 - 124.320 1.396.811 17.378 34.739		11 212 579	6 350 244	1/ 517 212	1 1 20 759	-	12/ 320	1 306 811	17 379	34.739.302

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued):

1. Information on funds collected (continued):

a) Information on maturity structure of funds collected (continued):

	. .	Up to	Up to	Up to	Up to 9	Up to		Accumulated participation	
Prior Period	Demand	1 month	3 months	6 months	months	1 year	Over 1 year	accounts	Tota
I. Real Persons Current Accounts Non-Trade TL	1.134.274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.134.274
II. Real Persons Participation Accounts Non-Trade TL	_	2.428.892	3.925.701	138.487	_	29.371	439.698	10.667	6.972.816
	1.673.133	2.420.092	3.923.701	130.407	-	29.571	439.090	10.007	1.673.133
III. Current Account other-TL	44.119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44.119
Public Sector	44.119 1.545.407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.545.407
Commercial Institutions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56.880
Other Institutions	56.880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.513
Commercial and Other Institutions	3.513	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Banks and Participation Banks	23.214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.214
Central Bank of Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Banks	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Foreign Banks	23.211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.211
Participation Banks Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
IV. Participation Accounts-TL		246.578	1.369.688	186.881		7.553	104.511	32	1.915.243
Public Sector		68	1.190			7.555	-	52	1.258
Commercial Institutions	_	226.938	1.220.594	133.657	_	6.309	97.729	32	1.685.259
Other Institutions	_	19.552	147.337	53.224	_	1.244	4.931	- 52	226.288
Commercial and Other Institutions	_	20	5		_	1.244	1.851	_	1.876
Banks and Participation Banks		20	562			_	1.001	_	562
V. Real Persons Current Accounts	-	-	502	-	-	-	-	-	502
Non- Trade FC VI. Real Persons Participation	2.253.033	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.253.033
Accounts Non-Trade FC	-	2.200.909	3.871.958	301.876	-	26.181	638.977	387	7.040.288
VII. Other Current Accounts FC	3.200.185		-	-	-		-	-	3.200.185
Residents in Turkey-Corporate	2.386.238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.386.238
Residents abroad-Corporate	388.771	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	388.771
Banks and Participation Banks	425.176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	425.176
Central Bank of Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Domestic Banks	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
Foreign Banks	420.247	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	420.247
Participation Banks	4.929	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	4.929
Other	4.323						_		4.323
VIII. Participation Accounts other- FC		465.979	2.232.544	207.092		12.236	11.108	_	2.928.959
Public Sector	_		- 2.232.344	- 201.032	-	- 12.230	-	-	2.320.333
Commercial Institutions	-	255.551	1.400.746	62.073	-	12.236	11.068	-	1.741.674
Other Institutions	-	2.986	29.705	3.613	-	-	-	-	36.304
Commercial and Other Institutions	-	10.986	208.223	3.371	-	-	40	-	222.620
Banks and Participation Banks	-	196.456	593.870	138.035	-	-	-	-	928.361
IX. Precious Metals Deposits	465.759	184.260	706.317	31.486	-	8.140	25.303	135	1.421.400
X. Participation Accounts Special Fund Pools TL	-	-	_	-	-	-		-	
Residents in Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI. Participation Accounts Special									
Fund Pools – FC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents in Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (I+II++IX+X+XI)	8.726.384	5.526.618	12.106.208	865.822		83.481	1.219.597	11.221	28.539.331

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued):

b) Information on participation fund under the guarantee of insurance:

b.1) Exceeding the limit of insurance fund:

Information on real persons' current and participation accounts not subject to trading transactions under the guarantee of insurance and exceeding the limit of Insurance Fund:

	Under the guarantee of Insurance	Under the guarantee of Insurance	Exceeding the guarantee of Insurance	Exceeding the guarantee of Insurance
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
Real persons' current and participation accounts not subject to trading transactions Turkish Lira accounts	E 000 445	4 445 660	2 470 452	2 604 420
	5.238.115 4.320.251	4.415.669 2.621.145	3.170.153 10.140.940	3.691.420 7.874.166
Foreign currency accounts Foreign branches' deposits subject to	4.320.231	2.021.145	10.140.940	7.074.100
foreign authorities insurance Off-shore deposits under foreign authorities' insurance	-	-	-	-

Funds collected by Participation Banks (except foreign branches) from current and participation accounts denominated in Turkish Lira or foreign currency up to a limit of maximum TL 150 (including both capital and profit shares) for each real person is under the guarantee of Saving Deposit Insurance Fund in accordance with the Banking Law numbered 5411.

b.2) Funds collected which are not under the guarantee of insurance fund:

Funds collected of real persons, which are not under the guarantee of insurance fund:

Current Period	Prior Period
40.161 fit d	28.459
d d d 13.428	12.634
s d -	-
	40.161 it d d d d d 13.428 s d

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

П. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued):

2. Information on borrowings:

a.1) Information on types of borrowings:

	Current F	Current Period		eriod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Syndication Loans	-	-	-	1.665.370
Wakala Loans	-	990.558	-	1.210.541
Other	98.247	582.067	220.698	292.941
Total	98.247	1.572.625	220.698	3.168.852

a.2) Information on banks and other financial institutions:

	Current Period		Prior P	eriod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Loans from CBRT	-	-	-	-
Loans from domestic banks and institutions	98.247	139.356	54.568	292.942
Loans from foreign banks, institutions and funds	-	1.433.269	166.130	2.875.910
Total	98.247	1.572.625	220.698	3.168.852

a.3) Maturity analysis of funds borrowed:

	Current Period		Prior Pe	riod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Short-Term	98.247	1.326.180	62.933	1.354.439
Medium and Long-Term	-	246.445	157.765	1.814.413
Total	98.247	1.572.625	220.698	3.168.852

b) Additional disclosures on concentration areas of The Parent Bank's liabilities:

The Parent Bank does not have concentration on customer or sector group providing funds (December 31, 2018: None).

3. Information on securities issued:

Breakdown of sukuk issued: a)

	Current Peri	Current Period		Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Sukuk issued	2.547.605	-	1.405.143	1.753.909
Total	2.547.605	-	1.405.143	1.753.909

4. a) Information on derivative financial liabilities:

	Current Pe	Current Period		od
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward transactions	96	137	205	
Swap transactions	-	-	1.340	
Futures transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Total	96	137	1.545	-

The Parent Bank has not any derivative financial liabilities for hedging purposes (December 31,2018: None).

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued):

5. Lease payables:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Less than a year	2.390	-	-	-
1 to 5 years	81.593	1.336	-	-
Over 5 years	206.652	10.987	-	-
Total	290.635	12.323	-	-

6. Information on provisions:

a) Information on provisions for employee rights:

The Group's provisions for employee benefits consist of reserve for employee termination benefits amounting to TL 75.723 (December 31, 2018: TL 62.219), vacation pay liability amounting to TL 10.763 (December 31, 2018: TL 11.178), totalling to TL 86.486 (December 31, 2018: TL 73.897). Provisions for performance premium has not been allocated in the current period (December 31, 2018: 500). The Group has calculated the reserve for employee termination benefits using actuarial valuation methods as indicated in TAS 19. Accordingly, following actuarial assumptions were used in the calculation of the total liability.

	Current Period	Prior Period
Discount rate (%)	16,00	16,00
Estimated increase rate of salary ceiling (%)	12,30	12,30

Movement of the reserve for employment termination benefits in the balance sheet is as follows:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Prior period ending balance	62.219	50.664
Change in the period	22.128	14.875
Actuarial (gain)/loss	-	2.892
Paid during the period	(8.624)	(6.212)
Balance at the end of the period	75.723	62.219

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued):

b.) Other provisions:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Non-cash loans first and second stage expected loss provisions	10.872	6.192
Provisions allocated from profit shares to be distributed to profit sharing		
accounts	-	-
Third stage expected loss provision for unindemnified letter of garantees	3.693	3.037
Third stage expected loss provision for cheques commitments	3.980	2.309
Provision for promotions related with credit cards and promotion of		
banking services	224	212
Provisions for cases on trial	3.265	4.440
Accrual for purchase and sale commitments	448	148
Other	646	645
Total	23.128	16.983

c) Information on provisions for foreign exchange losses on foreign currency indexed loans and financial lease receivables:

As of September 30, 2019, provision for foreign exchange losses on foreign currency indexed loans and lease receivables amounting to TL 8.005 (December 31, 2018: TL 3.802) has been offset against the loans and financial lease receivables included in the assets of the balance sheet.

7. Information on taxes payable:

a) Explanations on current tax liability:

a.1) Explanations on tax provisions:

As of September 30, 2019, the Group's corporate tax payable is TL 1.153 (December 31, 2018: TL 5.237) after offsetting prepaid corporate tax.

a.2) Information on taxes payable:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Corporate taxes payable	1.153	5.237
Banking insurance transaction tax	14.595	17.552
Taxation on securities income	28.457	12.024
Value added tax payable	1.547	1.532
Taxation on real estate income	1.256	1.233
Foreign exchange transaction tax	721	-
Income tax deducted from wages	9.687	9.465
Other	1.508	1.073
Total	58.924	48.116

a.3) Information on premiums:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Social security premiums-employee	5.418	4.556
Social security premiums-employer	5.898	4.948
Bank pension fund premium-employee	-	-
Bank pension fund premium-employer	-	-
Pension fund membership fees and provisions-employee	-	-
Pension fund membership fees and provisions-employer	-	-
Unemployment insurance-employee	385	322
Unemployment insurance-employer	770	646
Other	-	-
Total	12.471	10.472

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued):

8. Liabilities for assets held for sale and discontinued operations:

None (December 31, 2018: None).

9. Detailed explanations on number, maturity, profit share rate, creditor and option to convert to share certificates; if any; of subordinated loans:

	Current Period		Prior Pe	riod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Debt instruments to be included in calculation of	-	-	-	-
Subordinated loans	-	-	-	-
Subordinated debt instruments	-	-	-	-
Debt instruments to be included in calculation of Tier II	-	1.324.568	-	1.204.297
Subordinated loans	-	1.324.568	-	1.204.297
Subordinated debt instruments	-	-	-	-
Total	-	1.324.568	-	1.204.297

The Parent Bank has obtained subordinated loan on November 30, 2015 from the investors not resident in Turkey through its structured entity Albaraka Sukuk Ltd. amounting to USD 250.000.000 with 10 years maturity with a grace period of 5 years. The profit rate of the subordinated loan with grace period of 5 years with 10 years total maturity was determined as 10,5%. The Parent Bank has repurchased the sukuk issued in the amount of USD 23.026.000 and this amount is offset in Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income and subordinated loans.

The Parent Bank has realized unmatured additional Tier 1 Capital amount to USD 205.000.000 on February 20, 2018.

10. Breakdown of items in other liabilities, which exceed 10% of the balance sheet total, and breakdown of items, which constitute at least 20% of grand total:

None (December 31, 2018: None).

11. Information on shareholders' equity:

a) Presentation of paid-in capital:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Common stock Preferred stock	900.000	900.000

b) Paid-in capital amount, explanation as to whether the registered share capital system is applicable at the Parent Bank and if so, amount of the registered share capital ceiling:

In the Board of Directors meeting dated February 28, 2013, the Parent Bank has taken a resolution on transition to registered capital system. The application dated December 27, 2016 for the extension of the Registered Capital Ceiling to the Capital Markets Board was approved on January 10, 2017 and the registered capital ceiling was determined as TL 2.500.000 to be valid until December 31, 2021.

Share Capital System	Paid-in Capital	Ceiling
Registered Capital	900.000	2.500.000

c) Information on the share capital increases during the period and their sources; other information on increased capital in the current period:

There is no capital increase in the current period.

c) Information on share capital increases from capital reserves during the current period:

There is no share capital increase from capital reserves during the current period.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

- II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued):
- d) Capital commitments in the last fiscal year and by the end of the following interim period, general purpose of these commitments and projected resources required to meet these commitments:

There are no capital commitments until the end of the last fiscal year and following interim period.

e) Estimated effects on the shareholders equity of the Parent Bank, of predictions to be made by taking into account previous period indicators regarding the Parent Bank's income, profitability and liquidity, and uncertainties regarding such indicators:

The Parent Bank continues its operations in a profitable manner and majority of the profits are kept in shareholders' equity through transfer to reserves. Moreover, the Parent Bank's shareholders' equity is invested in liquid and earning assets.

f) Information on privileges given to stocks representing the capital:

There is no privilege given to stocks representing the capital.

g) Information on marketable securities valuation reserve:

	Current Period		Prior Pe	riod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From investments in associates, subsidiaries, and				
joint ventures	-	-	-	-
Valuation difference (*)	(13.563)	24.637	(23.215)	(5.566)
Foreign exchange difference	-	-	-	-
Total	(13.563)	24.637	(23.215)	(5.566)

^(*) The amount represents the net balance after deferred tax calculation.

ğ) Information on other capital reserves:

The Parent Bank has evaluated its perpetual sukuk transaction as non-monetary item as per TAS 32 which is issued by "Bereket One Ltd" quoted at Ireland Stock Exchange amount to USD 205.000.000 (Historical cost is TL 775.720) and compatible with Basel III criteria. In addition to this evaluation, considering BRSA's approval to add it to additional Tier 1 capital dated February 20, 2018, the Parent Bank recognized it in shareholders' equity under "other capital reserves" on historical cost. The settlement date of the sukuk transaction is February 20, 2023 and its yearly cost is 10% with every sixmonth payment. The Parent Bank has option to cancel the expense amounts. If the Parent Bank uses this option, it is not obligatory to pay the amount it has not paid in the following periods.

The effect of the foreign exchange difference on above transaction amounts to TL 379.045 (Prior Period: TL 306.475) and its deferred tax amounts to TL 84.157 (Prior Period: TL 68.192) have been accounted under other capital reserves. TL 112.284 (Prior period: TL 60.051) related to coupon payment has been recognized under prior period profit (loss) account.

h) Information on minority shares:

As of September 30, 2019, minority shares calculated for full-consolidated uncontrolled shares amount to TL 184.666 (December 31, 2018: TL 262.064).

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

III. Explanations and notes related to consolidated off-balance sheet:

1. Explanations on consolidated off-balance sheet:

a) Type and amount of irrevocable loan commitments:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Commitments for credit card limits	728.090	630.690
Payment commitments for cheques	620.861	537.673
Asset purchase and sale commitments	390.712	476.958
Loan granting commitments	234.928	215.439
Tax and funds liabilities arising from export commitments	13.914	6.906
Commitments for promotions related with credit cards and banking activities	361	332
Other irrevocable commitments	508	387
Total	1.989.374	1.868.385

b) Type and amount of possible losses and commitments arising from off-balance sheet items:

b.1) Non-cash loans including guarantees, bank acceptances, collaterals and others that are accepted as financial commitments and other letters of credit:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Letters of guarantees	8.194.944	8.574.565
Bank loans	15.173	39.338
Letters of credit	1.180.055	1.229.615
Other guaranties and sureties	331.490	202.179
Total	9.721.662	10.045.697

b.2) Revocable, irrevocable guarantees and other similar commitments and contingencies:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Letters of guarantees	8.194.944	8.574.565
Long standing letters of guarantees	5.205.524	5.149.800
Temporary letters of guarantees	307.984	191.708
Advance letters of guarantees	322.131	369.112
Letters of guarantees given to customs	325.759	252.510
Letters of guarantees given for obtaining cash loans	2.033.546	2.611.435
Sureties and similar transactions	331.490	202.179

Total 8.526.434 8.776.744

c) Within the non-cash loans

c.1) Total amount of non-cash loans:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Non-cash loans given against cash loans	2.033.546	2.611.435
With original maturity of 1 year or less	512.220	917.931
With original maturity of more than 1 year	1.521.326	1.693.504
Other non-cash loans	7.688.116	7.434.262
Total	9.721.662	10.045.697

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

III. Explanations and notes related to consolidated off-balance sheet (continued):

c.2) Sectoral risk concentration of non-cash loans:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

c.3) Information on the non-cash loans classified in Group I and Group II:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

2. Explanations on derivative transactions:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

3. Explanations on contingent assets and liabilities:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

4. Explanations on services rendered on behalf of third parties:

The Group has not any operations like money placements on behalf of real persons or legal entities, charitable foundations, retirement insurance funds and other institutions.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

IV. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated statement of profit or loss:

1. Information on profit share income:

a) Information on profit share income received from loans:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Profit share received from loans ^(*)				
Short Term Loans	407.362	117.891	350.076	46.746
Medium and Long-Term Loans	1.087.874(**)	386.646	1.159.867	404.747
Profit Share on Non–Performing Loans	125.664	2.142	59.881	51
Premiums Received from Resource Utilization Support				
Fund	-	-	-	-
Total	1.620.900	506.679	1.569.824	451.544

^(*) Includes fees and commission income on cash loans.

(**) Total TL 104.871 is the accrued profit from profit and loss investments and TL 70.609 of this profit is fair value profit.

b) Information on profit share income received from banks:

	Current Period		Prior Pe	riod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
CBRT	22.932	28.821	10.089	29.771
Domestic Banks	502	1.616	94	1.340
Foreign Banks	-	-	-	-
Head Offices and Branches Abroad	-	-	-	-
Total	23.434	30.437	10.183	31.111

c) Information on profit share income received from marketable securities:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through				
Profit/Loss	737	2.427	108	316
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other				
Comprehensive Income	64.403	42.596	66.528	17.793
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	58.252	13.310	55.110	-
Total	123.392	58.333	121.746	18.109

c) Information on profit share income received from associates and subsidiaries:

None (September 30, 2018: None).

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2019 (Thousand of Turkish Lire (TL) unloss otherwise stated)

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

IV. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated statement of profit or loss (continued):

2. Explanations on profit share expenses:

a) Distribution of profit share expense on funds collected based on maturity of funds collected:

Current Period			Pro	fit sharing a	ccounts			
Account name	Up to 1 month	Up to 3 months	Up to 6 months	Up to 9 months	Up to 1 year	More than 1 year	Accumulated profit sharing account	Total
TL								
Funds collected from banks through current and profit								
sharing accounts Real persons' non-trading	89	280	-	-	-	-	-	369
profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing	253.376	430.390	14.918	-	2.805	47.978	1.339	750.806
accounts Commercial sector profit	8	26	-	-	-	-	-	34
sharing accounts Other institutions profit	30.893	187.643	24.010	-	6.492	12.319	4	261.361
sharing accounts	2.453	21.794	1.659	-	1.161	636	-	27.703
Total	286.819	640.133	40.587	-	10.458	60.933	1.343	1.040.273
FC								
Banks Real persons' non-trading	3.177	11.636	3.363	-	-	-	-	18.176
Profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing	46.253	82.538	5.855	-	511	14.872	5	150.034
accounts Commercial sector profit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sharing accounts Other institutions profit	5.978	27.739	1.286	-	154	255	-	35.412
sharing accounts	418	3.196	101	-	-	1	-	3.716
Precious metals deposits	342	1.923	72	-	65	224	11	2.637
Total	56.168	127.032	10.677	-	730	15.352	16	209.975
Grand total	342.987	767.165	51.264	-	11.188	76.285	1.359	1.250.248

Prior Period			Prot	it sharing a	ccounts			
Account name	Up to 1 month	Up to 3 months	Up to 6 months	Up to 9 months	Up to 1 year	More than 1 year	Accumulated profit sharing account	Total
TL								
Funds collected from banks								
through current and profit								
sharing accounts	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	39
Real persons' non-trading								
profit sharing accounts	200.006	359.597	14.295	-	2.502	35.298	706	612.404
Public sector profit sharing								
accounts	13	58	-	-	-	-	-	71
Commercial sector profit								
sharing accounts	23.300	127.066	4.303	-	838	3.700	-	159.207
Other institutions profit sharing								
accounts	2.817	13.936	379	-	99	513	-	17.744
Total	226.136	500.696	18.977	-	3.439	39.511	706	789.465
FC								
Banks	7,467	10.144	1.564	-	14	-	-	19.189
Real persons' non-trading								
profit sharing accounts	29.269	60.144	4.816	-	498	14.812	2	109.541
Public sector profit sharing								
accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial sector profit								
sharing accounts	3.596	25.086	443	-	416	204	-	29.745
Other institutions profit sharing								
accounts	1.507	4.791	98	-	-	1	-	6.397
Precious metals deposits	1.043	5.895	273	-	87	475	1	7.774
Total	42.882	106.060	7.194	-	1.015	15.492	3	172.646
Grand total	269.018	606.756	26.171		4.454	55.003	709	962.111

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

IV. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated statement of profit or loss (continued):

b) Information on profit share expense paid to funds borrowed:

	Current Period		Prior Pe	eriod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks	2.434	41.400	16.802	71.566
CBRT	-	-	-	-
Domestic banks	-	5.415	-	7.705
Foreign banks	2.434	35.985	16.802	63.861
Head offices and branches abroad	-	-	-	-
Other institutions	8.349	114.605	1.605	125.556
Total	10.783	156.005	18.407	197.122

c) Profit share expense paid to associates and subsidiaries:

	Current Period		Prior Per	iod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Profit share paid to investments in associates and subsidiaries	1.659	69	157	148
Total	1.659	69	157	148

ç) Profit share expenses paid to marketable securities issued:

	Current Period		Prior P	eriod
	TL	FC		
Profit share expenses paid to marketable securities issued	319.490	58.031	64.677	79.826
Total	319.490	58.031	64.677	79.826

3. The Other İtems in Net Fees and Commission Income / Expenses, which constitute at least 20% of the total of other items, if the total of other items in income statement exceed 10% of the total of income statement:

Other Fees and Commissions Received	Current Period	Prior Period
Member firm-POS fees and commissions	59.571	34.275
Clearing room fees and commissions	45.418	24.383
Commissions on money orders	13.690	8.576
Appraisal fees	6.246	7.395
Insurance and brokerage commissions	13.242	8.857
Checks and bills commissions	2.600	2.362
Safe deposit box commissions	1.578	1.473
Advocacy service commissions	3.500	4.042
Service pack commissions	12.225	5.468
Enquiry fees received	2.222	448
Fees and commissions from correspondent banks	1.997	1.175
Export credit commissions	2.085	1.393
Prepaid import commissions	9.116	5.160
Other	25.049	9.981

Total	198.539	114.988
Other Fees and Commissions Paid	Current Period	Prior Period
Funds borrowed fees and commissions	11.397	25.021
Credit cards fees and commissions	14.517	9.362
Member firm-POS fees and commissions	21.534	17.152
Fees and commissions for Swift, EFT and money orders	15.717	8.937
Other	6.497	7.560
Total	69.662	68.032

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

IV. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated statement of profit or loss (continued):

4. Information on dividend income:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit/loss (FVTPL)	-	-	-	-
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)	-	-	-	-
Other	2.762	-	177	-
Total	2.762	-	177	-

5. Explanations on trading income/loss (net):

	Current Period	Prior Period
Income	7.487.914	10.432.764
Income from capital market transactions	30.191	105
Income from derivative financial instruments	77.799	37.379
Foreign exchange income	7.379.924	10.395.280
Loss (-)	7.349.372	10.126.449
Loss on capital market transactions	1.955	3.883
Loss on derivative financial instruments	103.746	39.012
Foreign exchange losses	7.243.671	10.083.554
Trading Income/Loss (net)	138.542	306.315

6. Explanations related to other operating income:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Reversal of prior year provisions	372.166	333.991
Income from sale of assets	19.649	24.627
Reversal of communication expenses provision	7.968	5.050
Reversal of vacation pay expenses provision	-	-
Cheque book charges	1.333	1.127
Operating Lease Income	7.039	398
Real estate revaluation income ^(*)	87.797	43.097
Real estate rental income ^(*)	13.588	12.868
Real estate sales profit ^(*)	9.092	14.137
Other income (**)	48.197	5.229
Total	566.829	440.524

^(*) Represents the income from real estates' portfolio under real estate investment funds.

^(*) The balance includes TL 13.122 income arising from derivative's accounting and subjection to corporate income tax in the prior periods (this amount is deducted from banking and insurance transaction payable tax), TL 1.520 is the income deducted from banking and insurance transaction payable tax.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

IV. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated statement of profit or loss (continued):

7. Informations on Expected Credit Losses:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Expected Credit Loss	429.109	508.576
12 month expected credit loss (stage 1)	46.589	25.279
Significant increase in credit risk (stage 2)	35.090	82.786
Non-performing loans (stage 3)	347.430	400.511
Marketable Securities Impairment Expense	-	-
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss	-	-
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other	-	-
Comprehensive Income		
Impairment Provision for Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint	-	-
Ventures		
Associates	-	-
Subsidiaries	-	-
Joint ventures	-	-
Other ^(*)	65.279	18.997
Total	494.388	527.573

Expected credit losses amount to TL 494.388 (September 30, 2018: TL 527.573) includes TL 226.379 (September 30, 2018: TL 201.695) representing participation account share of expected credit losses of loans provided from participation accounts.

(*) Details of the "other" amount is as follows:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Expected credit losses 1st and 2nd group non-cash loans	5.052	4.242
Third stage expected loss provision for unindemnified non- cash loans	2.434	1.624
Expected credit losses (stage 1) for banks	11.656	12.666
Profit and loss sharing investments' fair value provision	44.402	-
Expected credit losses (stage 1) for other financial assets	-	185
Provision for expected losses for securities measured at amortized cost	1.735	280
Total	65.279	18.997

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2019 (Thousand of Turkish Lire (TL) unloss otherwise stated)

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

IV. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated statement of profit or loss (continued):

8. Information on other operating expenses:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Provision for retirement pay liability	13.504	9.001
Deficit provision for pension fund	-	-
Impairment expenses of tangible assets	-	-
Depreciation expenses of tangible assets	73.658	29.108
Impairment expenses of intangible assets	-	-
Impairment expense of goodwill	-	-
Amortization expenses of intangible assets	13.714	14.594
Impairment provision for investments accounted for under equity method	-	-
Impairment expenses of assets to be disposed	-	-
Depreciation expenses of assets to be disposed	-	-
Impairment expenses of assets held for sale and assets of discontinued		
operations	-	-
Other business expenses	106.423	155.787
Leasing Expenses on TFRS 16 Exceptions	2.818	-
Operating Lease Expenses	-	64.467
Maintenance and repair expenses	15.048	10.420
Advertisement expenses	7.392	19.601
Other expenses ^(*)	81.165	61.299
Loss on sale of assets	881	227
Other ^(**)	161.523	117.891
Total	369.703	326.608

(*) Other expenses under "other business expenses" are provided as below:

	Current Period	Prior Period	
Communication Expenses	19.059	12.422	
Donations	6.407	7.170	
Cleaning expenses	13.597	10.721	
Heating, lighting and water expenses	10.489	6.210	
Representation and Hosting expenses	5.582	5.050	
Vehicle expenses	5.031	4.644	
Lawsuit and court expenses	2.057	1.679	
Movables Insurance Expenses	3.246	2.376	
Stationery Expenses	2.355	1.837	
Expense Share for Common Expenses	1.996	1.348	
Group transportation costs	5.089	6.060	
Other	6.257	1.782	
Total	81.165	61.299	

*) Details of "other" balance are provided as below:		
	Current Period	Prior Period
Saving Deposit Insurance Fund	53.562	32.007
Taxes, Duties, Charges and Funds	35.449	27.899
Expertise and Information Expenses	5.944	6.653
Audit and Consultancy Fees	12.176	15.270
Institution and Union Participation Share Expense	10.025	6.725
Title Deed Fees ^(*)	2.204	2.914
Real estate fee expenses ^(*)	7.961	2.914
Shopping Mall expenses ^(*)	18.552	8.171
Other	15.650	15.338
Total	161.523	117.891

 $\ensuremath{^{(\prime)}}$ Represents the expenses from real estates' portfolio under real estate investment funds.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

IV. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated statement of profit or loss (continued):

9. Explanations on income/loss from continued operations before taxes:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

10. Explanations on tax provision for continued and discontinued operations:

Since the Parent Bank has no discontinued operations, there is no tax provision for this purpose.

As of September 30, 2019, the Parent Bank has deferred tax income of TL 154.188 (30 September 2018: TL 66.832) and deferred tax expense of TL 159.746 (September 30, 2018: TL 176.121). The current tax provision is TL 2.993 (September 30, 2018: TL 1.615).

11. Explanations on net income/loss from continued and discontinued operations:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

12. Explanations on net income/loss:

a) The nature and amount of certain income and expense items from ordinary operations; if the disclosure for nature, amount and repetition rate of such items is required for a complete understanding of the Parent Bank's performance for the period:

None.

b) The effect of the change in accounting estimates to the net income/loss; including the effects on the future period:

None.

c) Income/loss of minority shares:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Net profit/(loss) of minority shares	4.914	12.592

V. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

VI. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated statement of cash flows:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

VII. Explanations related to the risk group of the Parent Bank:

1. Information on the volume of transactions relating to the Parent Bank's risk group, outstanding loans and funds collected and income and expenses related to the period:

a) Current period:

Risk Group of the Parent Bank ^(*)	Investment in associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures (Business Partnerships) Parent Bank		subsidiaries and joint ventures		Other real of persons inclu the risk	Ided in
	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non- Cash
Loans						
Balance at the beginning of the period	1	5	173.457	32.410	19	-
Balance at the end of the period Profit share and commission income	-	5	677.029	16.957	31	-
received	-	-	3.830	147	-	-

b) Prior period:

Risk Group of the Parent Bank ^(*)	venture	n associates, ries and joint es (Business Partnerships)	shareho	and indirect olders of the Parent Bank	persons	real or legal included in e risk group
	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash
Loans and other receivables						
Balance at the beginning of period	-	-	118.658	22.039	106	-
Balance at end of period Profit share and commission income	1	5	173.457	32.410	19	-
received	-	-	5.339	35	-	-

⁽⁷⁾ Defined under Banking Law numbered 5411 in article 49 and "Communiqué Related to Credit Operations of Banks" in article 4 published on November 1, 2006.

c.1) Information on current and profit sharing accounts of the Parent Bank's risk group:

Risk Group of the Parent Bank ^(*)	associates,	int ventures	Shareho	and indirect Iders of the Parent Bank		al persons ncluded in risk group
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
Current and profit sharing accounts						
Balance at the beginning of period	19.653	7.677	604.631	602.289	7.106	4.801
Balance at the end of period	2.527	19.653	741.434	604.631	10.661	7.106
Profit share expense	2.233	393	6.663	3.090	283	144

⁽¹⁾ As of September 30, 2019 wakala borrowings obtained from risk group of the Parent Bank through investment purpose wakala contracts amount to USD 43.584.096 and EUR 70.671.048 (December 31, 2018: USD 31.856.532 and EUR 122.404.261). The profit share expense relating to such borrowings for the period between January 1, 2019 – September 30, 2019 is TL 10.617 (September 30, 2018: TL 15.500). The Parent Bank has issued Sukuk in the amount of TL 2.547.605 through "Bereket Varlik Kiralama A.Ş." which exists in the risk group of the Bank. The total expenses for the related issues are TL 377.521 as of September 30, 2019 (Includes also USD 350.000.000 of which the principal was paid off in June 2019) (September 30, 2018: TL 144.503).

USD 155 million of the additional Tier I capital amounting to USD 205 million, which was realized on February 20, 2018, belongs to ABG, the main shareholder of the company. The related amount is accounted under other capital reserves in the financial statements.

c.2) Information on forward, option agreements, and other similar agreements with related parties:

The Group does not have forward and option agreements with the risk group of the Parent Bank.

As of September 30, 2019, the Group has paid TL 14.310 (September 30, 2018: TL 15.163) to top management.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

VIII. Explanations related to consolidated domestic, foreign and offshore branches or investments and foreign representative offices:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

IX. Explanations related to subsequent events:

Pursuant to the authority granted by Article 8 of the Articles of Association of the Parent Bank and with the decision of the Board of Directors dated 23.10.2019 and numbered 1989, it has been decided to increase the paid –in capital of the Parent Bank from TL 900.000 to TL 1.350.000 within the limit of registered capital TL 2.500.000 (that an increase of TL 450.000), all of which will be paid in cash.

X. Other Explanations

Other issues that have significant effect on the balance sheet or that are ambiguous and/or open to interpretation and require clarification:

None.

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2019 (Thousand of Turkish Lire (TL) unloss otherwise stated)

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

SECTION SIX

Limited review report

I. Explanations on limited review report:

The Group's consolidated financial statements as of and for the period ended September 30, 2019 have been reviewed by "Güney Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş." (the member of the Ernst & Young Global Ltd.) and the audit report dated November 8, 2019 is presented at the beginning of the financial statements and related notes.

II. Other notes and explanations prepared by the independent auditors:

None.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

SECTION SEVEN

Information on Interim Report

a. General Information

1. Summary Information about Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş:

Albaraka Türk Participation Bank, the first and the leading financial institution in interest free banking field in Turkey, has completed its establishment in 1984 and entered into service as of the beginning of the year of 1985. Albaraka Türk is continuing its activities subject to the Banking Law No. 5411. In the partnership structure of Albaraka Banking Group (ABG), one of the leading groups of Middle East, Islamic Development Bank (IDB) and Albaraka Türk, established under the leadership of a domestic industrial group serving to Turkish economy for more than a half century, share of the foreign partners is 65.99%, share of the domestic partners is 8.76% and publicly held share is 25.25%. Partnership structure of Albaraka Türk is the guarantee of the respect and trust we bear.

Albaraka Türk, collecting funds through current accounts and participation accounts and gaining the funds it contributes to the economy of the country by products as individual financing, corporate finance, financial leasing and profit-loss partnership on the basis of a project, is entitled to offer a variety of finance and banking services by interest free banking application.

Albaraka Türk has always aimed to achieve sustainable growth with the strategy of "adding value to your values" for all its stakeholders with its "reliable", "understandable", "responsible" and "transparent" approach to all its customers, including individual, corporate and SME segments in order to offer services and improve customer experience in all-inclusive participation banking system. With its competent and dynamic human resources and interest-free banking infrastructure, Albaraka Türk is a leader in its products and services without compromising on its quality and value.

Albaraka Türk, started with the vision of being the best regional bank in offering financial products and services in Gulf, Middle East and North Africa geographies where its main partner ABG is carrying out business, is rendering fast, qualified and safe foreign trade (import, export and foreign exchange) services to its customers in 80 countries from Singapore to England, South Africa to Morocco, Australia to Kazakhstan, by the wide correspondent net it has established with 1.000 banks. Albaraka Türk, is an international Participation Bank adopted the mission of adding value to its customers, partners, employees and Turkey.

2. Capital and Shareholders' Structure:

Albaraka Türk's paid-up capital is TL 900.000 as of September 30, 2019.

Shareholders' Structure of Albaraka Türk as of September 30, 2019 Share amount (TL)

	Share amount (TL)	Ratio (%)
Foreign Shareholders	593.953	65,99
Albaraka Banking Group	486.523	54,06
Islamic Development Bank	70.574	7,84
Alharthy Family	31.106	3,46
Others	5.750	0,63
Local Shareholders	78.829	8,76
Publicly Listed	227.218	25,25
Total	900.000	100,00

Datia (0/)

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Information on Interim Report (continued):

3. The amendments in the articles of association during period of January 1, 2019 - September 30, 2019

There has been no change in the Bank's articles of incorporation during the related period.

Information on Interim Report (continued):

4. Branch and Personnel Information:

As of September 30, 2019, total number of branches of the Bank is 230 and the total number of personnel is 3.883. Albaraka Türk carries out its activities with 228 domestic branches extended throughout the country and 2 branch abroad in Erbil and Baghdat.

5. Board of Directors Chairman and Members:

Name and surname	Administrative Function	Educational Degree	Start Date	Banking Experience
	Administrative Function	Dogioo	Duto	Experience
Adnan Ahmed Yusuf ABDULMALEK	Chairman of BOD	Master	2005	46
Osman AKYÜZ	Vice Chairman of BOD	Master	1996	34
İbrahim Fayez Humaid ALSHAMSI	Member of BOD	Bachelor	2005	48
Prof.Dr.Mehmet ASUTAY	Member of BOD	Doctorate	2018	3
Hamad Abdulla A. ALOQAB	Member of BOD	Bachelor	2008	25
Fahad Abdullah A. ALRAJHI	Member of BOD	Bachelor	2008	31
Süleyman KALKAN	Member of BOD	Bachelor	2018	36
Prof. Dr. Kemal VAROL	Independent Member of BOD	Doctorate	2013	10
Muhammad Zarrug M. RAJAB	Independent Member of BOD	Bachelor	2016	33
Dr. Khaled Abdulla Mohamed ATEEQ	Member of BOD	Doctorate	2017	2
Mustafa BÜYÜKABACI	Member of BOD	Master	2017	27
Wasim AHMED	Member of BOD	Master	2019	8
Melikşah UTKU	Member of BOD and CEO	Master	2016	15

(*) Mr. Wasim AHMED has been appointed to our Bank's Member of Board of Directors as of 20 March 2019.

6. Top Management:

Name and Surname	Administrative Function	Educational Degree	Start Date	Banking Experience
		N 4 4	0040	45
Melikşah UTKU	Member of BOD and CEO	Master	2016	15
Turgut SIMITCIOĞLU	Senior Assistant General Manager	Master	2017	29
Mustafa ÇETİN	Assistant General Manager	Bachelor	2018	22
Süleyman ÇELİK	Assistant General Manager	Bachelor	2017	30
Nevzat BAYRAKTAR	Assistant General Manager	Bachelor	2017	23
Fatih BOZ	Assistant General Manager	Master	2017	21
Hasan ALTUNDAĞ	Assistant General Manager	Bachelor	2017	32
Malek Khodr TEMSAH	Assistant General Manager	Master	2017	16
Volkan EVCİL	Assistant General Manager	Bachelor	2017	29

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Information on Interim Report (continued):

7. Managers of Departments within Internal Systems^(*)

Name and Surname	Professional Experience (Years)	Duration of Services at Albaraka Türk (Years)	Length of Services in His Area (Years)	Education	Field of Responsibility
Ahmet UYSAL	14 years 6 months	14 years 6 months	12 6 months years	Master	Inspection
Umut ÇAKMAK Ahmet Faruk	14 years 9 months	14 years 9 months	14 years 9 months	Bachelor	Risk Management
DEĞİRMENCİ	11 years 9 months	11 years 9 months	11 years 9 months	Bachelor	Internal Control Regulation and
Ahmet KOÇ	23 years 1 month	23 years 1 month	8 Years 9 months	Bachelor	Compliance

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Information on Interim Report (continued):

8. Committee Information After Distribution of Roles Among BOD:

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Chairman:Mustafa BÜYÜKABACIMember:Süleyman KALKANMember:Mehmet ASUTAY

CREDIT COMMITTEE:

 Chairman:
 Adnan Ahmed Yusuf ABDULMALEK

 Member:
 Osman AKYÜZ

 Member:
 Prof. Dr. Kemal VAROL

 Member:
 Melikşah UTKU

 Reserve Member:
 Hamad Abdulla Ali ALOQAB, Muhammad Zarrug M. RAJAB

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE:

Chairman:	Muhammad Zarrug M. RAJAB
Member:	Ibrahim Fayez Humaid ALSHAMSI
Member:	Mehmet ASUTAY
Member:	Mustafa KARAMEHMETOĞLU

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE:

Chairman:Adnan Ahmed Yusuf ABDULMALEKMember:Osman AKYÜZMember:Melikşah UTKU

SUSTAINABILITY AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE:

Chairman:Mehmet ASUTAYMember:Ibrahim Fayez Humaid ALSHAMSIMember:Mustafa BÜYÜKABACI

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

Chairman:Adnan Ahmed Yusuf ABDULMALEKVice Chairman:Osman AKYÜZMember:Hamad Abdulla Ali ALOQABMember:Melikşah UTKU

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Information on Interim Report (continued):

II. Banks Financial Information and Evaluations:

1. Main Financial Figures:

ASSETS	Current Period	Prior Period	
Cash and Balances with The Central Bank	6.704.341	5.918.381	
Banks	4.660.714	5.218.335	
Financial Assets- Available For Sale (Net)	3.689.541	1.677.854	
Loans and Receivables	28.251.033	27.062.226	
Financial Leasing Receivables	239.400	379.554	
Others	2.866.325	1.965.597	
TOTAL ASSETS	46.411.354	42.221.947	
LIABILITIES	Current Period	Prior Period	
Funds Collected	34.739.302	28.539.331	
Funds Borrowed	1.670.872	3.389.550	
Securities Issued	2.547.605	3.159.052	
Subordinated Loans	1.324.568	1.204.297	
Shareholders' Equity	3.456.749	3.551.582	
Others	2.672.258	2.378.135	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	46.411.354	42.221.947	
INCOME AND EXPENSE ITEMS	Current Period	Prior Period	
Profit Share Income	2.409.685	2.256.226	
Profit Share Expense	1.944.991	1.381.945	
Net Profit Share Income/Expenses	464.694	874.281	
Net Fees and Commissions Income/Expenses	223.226	127.871	
Trading Income/Loss (Net)	138.542	306.315	
Other Operating Income	566.829	440.524	
Net Operating Income/ (Losses)	28.993	498.423	
Tax Provision For Discontinued Operations (-+)	8.551	110.904	
NET PROFIT/LOSSES	30.459	392.965	
Earnings Per Share (Full TL)	0,034	0,437	

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Information on Interim Report (continued):

2. Message from the Chairman of the Board of Directors:

Dear Precious Stakeholders,

The global economy is becoming increasingly stagnant. Although the performance of the US economy performs relatively well compared to the EU and Far East economies, various indicators also raise questions about the US. In addition, the ongoing US-based trade wars have negative repercussions on China and the EU economy. However, various political and economic factors such as the ongoing Brexit uncertainty and the slowdown in Chinese and German industry pose further downside risks to growth. In this direction, leading global economic institutions gradually lower their growth forecasts for year-end. In this respect, the International Monetary Fund (IMF) first foresees that the global growth performance of 3.6% in 2018 will slow down and that it will grow by 3.3% in 2019, and then, with its latest announcement, it reduced its forecast to first 3.2% and eventually down to 3.0%.

In addition to the slowness in growth, inflation data continue to be moderate. On average, the headline inflation rate of G-7 countries declined to 1.13% in the mid of the September. In this period, when trade volume and investment expenditures contracted, monetary policies, the most well-known way to combat economic recession, were introduced. The FED, which has cut interest rates twice in 2019 and announced a new bond purchase program, is expected to cut interest rates once again by the end of 2019. It is thought that the expansionist moves of the European Central Bank, where similar steps have been taken and the recession is felt more, will continue in the coming period. The situation is similar in developing countries. All the developing countries in a row participated in the loosening cycle with interest rate cuts in their monetary policies. In addition, it is argued that monetary policies will not be enough to combat the global recession in 2020. In this context, financial incentive packages, especially those of Northwestern Europe, may be introduced more frequently in 2020. During periods of high risk appetite, it is assessed positively for the developing countries including Turkey where returns are relatively high that expansionary monetary loosening has been created for Turkey which is among the top countries in the world in terms of real return, and the CBRT utilized this area by reducing the policy rate from 24.00% to 16.5%. It is foreseen that the policy rate will be lowered by the end of the year.

When evaluating geopolitical risks for Turkey, deterioration in risk indicators has been observed due to recent crossborder operations. At this point, it is expected that the reasons such as the end of the operation, the agreement with the USA and Russia and the sanctions will be removed in the near future will have a more positive impact on the financial markets and will lower the risk premiums. The economic stabilization process continued in the first quarter of 2019. The low domestic demand in the first half of the year limited growth downwards, while the upward contribution of net exports has been a stabilizing factor in growth. It is expected that the credit support for the growth provided by banks will continue to rise as borrowing costs decrease. The recent data such as the industrial production index and the PMI show that the bottom wave of the economy has strengthened. The positive growth expectations are also supported accordingly in the second half of the year. In 2019, Turkey is expected to achieve a growth close to 1% of the economy. As a result of the balancing process in growth, unemployment rates have also increased. Although the inflation indicators did not recover completely, the recovery process continued. In this context, a consumer inflation rate of 12-13% is expected at the end of 2019. In the new outlook of these variables, the current account balance continued to give a surplus and the tourism sector re-converged to its historical high levels. The next 4 years period without any election and the comprehensive reform package included in the government agenda are also promising.

Albaraka Turk, in the light of all these global and local markets developments, has shown that working principles and active structures of participation banking are more enduring compared to traditional banking and continued its contribution in Turkish economy and real sector. We, as Albaraka Turk, shall continue to meet financial needs of our customers as it has been in 35 years by increasing the energy needed for our growth with our management team professionalizing more every passing day with the awareness and responsibility of being the first and pioneer Participation Bank of Turkey, our young and dynamic human resource and the organization we have. Our Bank, as it was yesterday, shall continue to take firm steps today and tomorrow by "Adding value to the values" of all stakeholders in accordance with the vision of "Being the Best Participation Bank of the World".

Our Bank shall continue to be a pioneer in the sector with its employees and stakeholders; and shall serve for sustainable growth and development also in the forthcoming periods. Hereby, I'd like to take this opportunity to thank my colleagues, our customers, shareholders and all our stakeholders for their contribution in our success.

Respectfully Yours,

Adnan Ahmed Yusuf ABDULMALEK

Chairman of the Board of Directors

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Information on Interim Report (continued):

3. Message from the CEO

Dear Precious Stakeholders,

Despite developments in both the global and local markets in the second half of 2018 and which shall show their effects afterwards, Albaraka Turk has maintained its contribution to the economy of Turkey and real sector.

According to our financial results for the first nine months, total assets of our Bank is actualized as 46.411.354 TL. Our total loan portfolio has reached to 28.251.033 TL in the same period. Funds collected through profit and loss sharing accounts and private current accounts have increased by 21,72 % compared to the to the end of 2018 and realized as 34.739.302 TL. Approximately 64,01% of these funds are comprised of foreign currency type funds. Net profit of our Bank as of September 30, 2019, is actualized as 30.459TL.

Albaraka Turk, growing its customer mass each passing day with its experience and service quality, is maintaining its support of development of Turkey with its entrepreneurship projects. Breaking new grounds of Participation Banking, Albaraka Turk is taking firm steps towards being the leader of not only participation banking sector but also the whole finance sector in innovation and entrepreneurship.

As a requisite of "Being the Best Participation Bank of the World" vision, we're maintaining our studies for the goal of offering all physical branch services end to end also in digital medium by achieving developments in rapidly changing and renewing finance world and making investment in future banking, and supporting entrepreneurs having finance technology-based business ideas and projects by offering incubation and acceleration opportunities with Albaraka Garaj, a first in terms of participation banks.

Interaction of in-house innovation and entrepreneurship spirit with executives is increased and customer oriented innovative solutions are started to be generated also with "Discover" program supporting in-house entrepreneurship along with Albaraka Garaj.

The issuance which is a first in Participation Banking sector is an indicator of Albaraka Turk successfully putting new investment banking practices into effect while maintaining its steady growth journey with the service model reflecting Albaraka Turk's predictive power and vision, future-oriented strategies and participation banking philosophy in the best way.

As Albaraka Turk, while putting new investment banking practices into effect successfully, we also continue to extend investor base. We're reaching various investor mass with investment banking practices in compliance with our strategic plans. Domestic Leasing Certificate issues started in 2016 for our bank's qualified investors have continued also in 2019 and we have performed 6.200.000 TL Leasing Certificate (Sukuk) issuance within the third quarter with a demand beyond our expectations.

Our Bank, being the first participation bank of Turkey and maintaining its goal of being the best participation bank of the World, has added new awards to the awards it has won in international field by receiving "The Best Participation Bank of Turkey" and "The Best Sukuk Transaction" awards at the eighth 'Islamic Finance Awards 2018' organized by International Finance Journal World Finance.

These awards received has been an indicator for justifying reputation of our Bank selected as "The Best Participation Bank of Turkey" in global markets and our various innovative investments pioneering participation banking in Turkey. This also indicates that investments and projects we perform has gotten positive returns from our customers.

Projects and progresses we have performed in accordance with the goal of "Being the Best Participation Bank of the World" also reveals to our customers our efforts we show to offer the best banking experience. As Albaraka Turk, with all our activities we have developed and increased in every field, we'll continue our studies meticulously and devotedly for 15 percent market share which participation banking has aimed to achieve in 2023 in our country.

I would like to express my warmest thanks to all our stakeholders who have not begrudged their contribution and supports in our efforts awarded with trust and support of our Customers.

Respectfully Yours,

Melikşah UTKU Board Member and CEO

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Information on Interim Report (continued):

4. Activities in the Third Quarter of 2019:

- In the third quarter of 2019, our total assets have actualized as TL 46.411.354.
- In the third quarter of 2019, the consolidated funds our Bank has collected through "Special Current Accounts" and "Participation to Profit and Loss Accounts" has been TL 34.793.302 as of September 30, 2019. Approximately 64,01% of these funds are constituted of foreign currency funds.
- Participation accounts in the third quarter of 2019 has been TL 23.526.724. Our Bank's Fund Collecting Activities are carried out through our branches, our bank's branches throughout the country and correspondent banks abroad.

TL and USD Equivalent	Current	Current Period		Prior Period		Change (%)	
	TL	USD	TL	USD			
	Equivalent	Equivalent	Equivalent	Equivalent	TL	USD	
TL Funds	12.502.253	2.219.466	11.695.466	2.215.470	6,90	0,18	
Current Accounts	3.271.968	580.857	2.807.407	531.807	16,55	9,22	
Participation Accounts	9.230.285	1.638.609	8.888.059	1.683.663	3,85	(2,68)	
FC Funds	22.237.049	3.947.639	16.843.865	3.190.730	32,02	23,72	
Current Accounts	7.940.610	1.409.659	5.918.977	1.121.230	34,16	25,72	
Participation Accounts	14.296.439	2.537.980	10.924.888	2.069.500	30,86	22,64	
TOTAL	34.793.302	6.167.105	28.539.331	5.406.200	21,72	14,07	

TL and USD	Current Period		Prior Period		Change (%)	
Equivalent	TL Equivalent	USD Equivalent	TL Equivalent	USD Equivalent	TL	USD
Credits (*)	26.284.787	4.666.215	25.553.233	4.840.544	2,86	(3,60)
Non-performing Loans	2.205.646	391.558	1.888.547	357.747	16,79	9,45
Provisions	(1.152.157)	(204.537)	(893.485)	(169.253)	28,95	20,85
TOTAL	27.338.276	4.853.236	26.548.295	5.029.038	2,98	(3,50)

(*) Financial Leasing Receivables included.

The currency used in the preparation of the tables are as follows;

USD/TL
5,633
5,279

5. Evaluation on Financial Status, Profitability and Solvency:

- Our Operating Income has been TL 1.396.053.
- Net Fee and Commission Revenues have been TL 223.226 and our Net Profit Share income has been TL 464.694.
- Our net profit has been TL 30.459 in the third quarter of the year.
- As of September 30, 2019, our capital adequacy ratio is actualized as 13,86%, over the minimum ratio.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Information on Interim Report (continued):

- 6. Announcements regarding important developments during January 1, 2019 September 30, 2019 period:
- In the article sent by Borsa İstanbul on 06/02/2019, our Bank is requested to make a disclosure about whether there is a material event regarding unusual price movement on our Bank shares that has not been disclosed to the public in accordance with Communiqué on Material Events of the Capital Markets Board. Regarding the unusual price and quantity movement on our Bank's shares, there is no material events not disclosed by our Bank to the public within the scope of the Communiqué No: II-15.1 of the Capital Markets Board.
- As a result of the unusual price and quantity movements, it has been announced to the public that the sale option of the shares that we have bought back in the context of Buy-Back Program accepted at the Ordinary General Assembly meeting held on 25.03.2015 can be utilized by the senior management.
- In accordance with the Share Buy-back Program accepted at the Ordinary General Assembly Meeting of our Bank held on 25.03.2015, a total of 816.112 units of the shares repurchased by Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş were sold between 2.07-2,12 price range. With this transaction, the share of our company in the capital of Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. has decreased to 1.10997233%.
- In accordance with the Share Buy-back Program accepted at the Ordinary General Assembly Meeting of our Bank held on 25.03.2015, a total of 778.410 units of the shares repurchased by Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş were sold between 2,08-2,11 price range. With this transaction, the share of our company in the capital of Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. has decreased to 1,02348233%.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Information on Interim Report (continued):

 As announced in Public Disclosure Platform on February 27, 2019, our Bank's Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of was held on March 28, 2019 with the following agenda:

AGENDA:

- 1. Inauguration; formation of Presiding Council.
- 2. Authorizing the Presiding Council to sign the general assembly minutes of meeting.
- 3. Reading and discussing the Annual Report of the BoD about the fiscal year 2018.
- 4. Reading and discussing Auditor reports.
- 5. Reading, discussing and approving the Financial Statements.
- 6. Acquitting the Members of the BoD.

7. Discussing the proposal of the Board of Directors regarding the use and distribution of the profit shares and determining the use of the profit, the distribution and the rates of profit shares.

8. Discussing the fiscal rights and benefits of the Board members like salary & wages, perdiems, bonus & premiums and alike.

9. Submitting the members, who have been elected by the Board of Directors in the place of the vacant Board of Directors members to complete the remaining term of their predecessors, to the approval of the General Assembly.

10. Electing the Auditor.

11. Permitting members of the BoD with respect to articles 395 and 396 of Turkish Commercial Code.

12. Informing the General Assembly within the scope of article numbered 1.3.6 of the Corporate Governance Principles annexed to the CMB Corporate Governance Communiqué.

13. Presenting information to General Assembly about operations effected in scope of the Buyback Program for bank's own shares in 2018.

14. Informing General Assembly on donations made by the Bank in 2018.

15. Authorizing the Members of the BoD in accordance with the article 6/10 of Regulation on Procedures and Principles on Acceptance and Withdrawal of Deposits, Participation Funds and Deposits, Participation Funds, The Bailed Goods and Receivables That Have Been Barred by Prescription".

16. Approving within the scope of the article 19/2 of Regulation on Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans and Provisions to be Set Aside.

17. Remarks and requests.

You may find Information Document, Profit Distribution Table, Minutes and Resolutions regarding Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders held on March 28, 2019 from Albaraka Türk website Investor Relations section from following link: <u>https://www.albaraka.com.tr/en/general-assembly-information-document.aspx</u>

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Information on Interim Report (continued):

- In the Board of Directors meeting of our Bank dated 27.02.2019; Mr. Prof. Dr. Kemal VAROL, who will lose its independence status as of 29.03.2019 2019 (due to expiry of the time period indicated in sub-paragraph "g" of the CMB's Corporate Governance Principles, article 4.3.6), has been appointed as a non-independent member of the Board of Directors as of 29.03.2019.
- Mr. Cenk Demiröz, Assistant General Manager of the Bank, stated that he resigned his duties due to special reasons as of 22.03.2019.
- Pursuant to the Turkish Commercial Code Article 363/1 and the Articles of Incorporation of our Bank Article 22/1, Wasim Ahmed Abdul Wahab was elected as member of the Board of Directors. The new Director Elect shall be our Board Member temporarily until upcoming General Assembly of Shareholders (AGM) approval. Once his membership is approved in the AGM, Wasim Ahmed Abdul Wahab shall complete the office term of his predecessor.
- At the General Assembly Meeting held on March 28, 2019, Güney Independent Audit and SMMM A.Ş. has been elected as Independent Audit Company / Auditor.
- Our Baghdad Branch, which was announced to have received the necessary permissions from the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency with the material event disclosure we made earlier, started its operations and started to serve at the address given below. Address: Al Mansour 14th Ramadan St. Building No. 83 Baghdat / IRAQ.
- Our Bank's Investor Relations Manager Sadrettin Bağcı has resigned from his duty as of 10 April 2019.
- The repayment of the 370-day murabaha syndicated loan amounting to USD 245 million and EUR 60 received by our bank on 24 April 2018 has been completed.
- JCR-Eurasia Rating has evaluated Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. as a highly investable category and affirmed its Long Term International Foreign and Local Currency Rating as 'BBB-' and its outlook as Negative.
- It has been decided that the Investor Relations Department, which has been serving under the Assistant General Manager of Treasury and Financial Institutions shall continue to serve under the Assistant General Manager of Finance & Strategy, and referring to Article 11, paragraph 2 of the Corporate Governance Communiqué Serial II no:17.1 published in the Official Gazette on 3rd January 2014, Mustafa Karamehmetoğlu working full time in the partnership, has been determined as Administrator of the Investor Relations and as member of the Corporate Governance Committee.
- On May 9, 2019, the international rating agency Standard & Poor's affirmed its long-term and shortterm credit rating to our bank as "B", and revised the outlook as negative.
- Mr.Nihat Boz, Assistant General Manager responsible for Legal Counseling and Legal Follow-up, has resigned from his position on 1 July 2019 due to his retirement.
- JCR-Eurasia Rating has revised our Bank's CMB Corporate Governance Principles Compliance Rating to 9.04 in its report dated 11/07/2019. The compliance notes given in four main sections are as follows; General Compliance: 9,04, Shareholders: 9,05, Public Disclosure: 9.25, Stakeholders: 9.08, Board of Directors: 8.86. Since our Company's Corporate Governance Compliance Rating exceeds 7 threshold points, it will remain on the BIST Corporate Governance Index.
- International Credit Rating Agency Islamic International Rating Agency (IIRA) has determined our Bank's rating as International - Foreign Currency BB + / A3, International - Local Currency BBB- / A3, National A + (tr) / A1 (tr), Outlook Negative.
- At the Board of Directors meeting of our Bank dated on 09.08.2019, It has been decided that Mr. Fatih BOZ, our Bank's current Assistant General Manager in charge of Central Operations, shall be appointed as the Assistant General Manager in charge of Credits; Mr. Volkan EVCIL, our Bank's current Chief Internal Systems Executive, shall be appointed as the Assistant General Manager in charge of Central Operations; Chief Internal Systems Executive position shall be abrogated;

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Internal Audit, Internal Control, Risk Management, Legislation and Compliance Departments and the services which serve under the Chief Internal Systems Executive shall serve directly under the Audit Committee.

The issues that took place during the period January 1, 2019 - September 30, 2019 were announced to the public and uploaded to the Public Disclosure Platform as notifications. All of these announcements are shared in the Investor Relations section of the Albaraka Türk website.

https://www.albaraka.com.tr/ozel-durum-aciklamalari.aspx